P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

May 6, 2005
Volume 27 Number 18
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

IT Standards & Technologies Primer

Development Involves Many Steps & Revisions

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

INTEROPERABILITY IS TAKEN for granted in today's heterogeneous IT environment. But the ease with which you can make multiple vendors' products work together belies the truth behind the convenience. None of this would be possible without the development of technological standards—a lengthy and sometimes difficult process.

What Are They?

Standards are everywhere. From the electrical plugs you push into wall sockets to the languages used to produce Web sites, these technologies have been so widely used because they are the same no matter what manufacturer makes them.

But agreeing on standards in technology is not an easy process. It can take years to develop a standard deemed suitable for the entire industry. And if there is not a concerted effort to come up with a uniform standard, the industry must wait out a capitalist slugfest between manufacturers as the consumers decide what will become the standard for a particular technology.

If buyers need the technology immediately, they risk putting money into the losing technology. Sometimes the winner may not even be the best choice but instead is the one created by the company with deeper pockets and better marketing.

Standards Categories

There are two types of standards: open and de facto. An open standard is developed by an autonomous organization tasked with coming up with standards with the consensus of the entire industry. Some of these bodies are created as a result of international treaties among various governments, while others are voluntary, non-treaty organizations. Technology developed with open standards includes TCP/IP and the wireless 802.11 formats.

A de facto standard is what happens after the slugfest; it is technology the industry has generally agreed upon as the norm for its type. Some examples include Microsoft's Windows OS and Adobe's PostScript page description language.

While de facto standards are helpful to prevent mass anarchy in the market, experts generally agree that the ideal standard is an

Go to Page 7, Column 1

Three-Factor ID

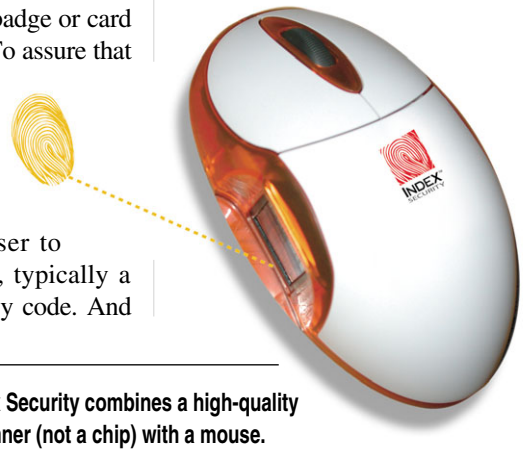
Identification Involves What You Have, What You Know & Who You Are

by Steven S. Ross

• • •

SECURITY SYSTEMS THAT feature variations of the classic "three-factor ID" are catching on, thanks to inexpensive and reliable identity cards and card readers and pressure from the federal government's Department of Homeland Security. But vendors warn the new technology will fail without a corporate attitude change. That's especially true when confronting the greatest security threat of all: disgruntled employees or even employees who have been dismissed but still have access.

The first of the "three factors" is the token, an ID badge or card that triggers entry. To assure that only the person who is supposed to have it is using the card, the security system may also require the user to "know" something, typically a four- or six-digit key code. And to guard against the code being stolen or obvious enough to crack, the system can also sense something unique about the cardholder—a biometric. That's typically a thumbprint, but it could also be a facial scan or even an iris scan.



The Zmouse from Index Security combines a high-quality optical thumbprint scanner (not a chip) with a mouse.

In theory, that leaves only one security loophole: two or more people entering on a single employee's card, key code, or biometric scan. That loophole can be closed, says Ezra Hedaya, president of Index Security, by using motion sensors at doorways, cameras, or a double-door system.

More Than Meets The Eye

There's more to security than technology, however, and corporate attitudes are hard to change. Sidney Furst, president of Access Denied Systems, says, "The first thing is that a company has a

Go to Page 8, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

Standards & Technologies

The ease with which you can make multiple vendors' products work together belies the truth behind the convenience. None of this would be possible without the development of technological standards.

IT Standards & Technologies Primer 1
Storage Sound Off 6
The Security SMEs Require 9
IT's Need For Lightning Speed.....10
The Wide World Of Wireless 11

TECH & TRENDS

Three-Factor ID | 1

Corporate security systems that feature variations of the classic "three-factor ID" are catching on, thanks to inexpensive and reliable identity cards and card readers and pressure from the federal government.

Dual-Core Revolution | 26

Dual-core architecture lets users multitask more effectively and run the most demanding desktop apps while maintaining system responsiveness.

Email Appliances | 27

A stopgap measure at the network's edge can save your IT staff a lot of grief and time by stopping threats before they enter your network.

Social Computing | 30

Bernardo Huberman and his team at HP's Systems Research Center are developing social software programs and algorithms to "understand and harvest the collective knowledge of people."

NEW PRODUCTS

AirDefense Bluewatch 14
AdventNet ManageEngine Applications Manager 6 GA....15
Microsoft MapPont Fleet Edition 2004 16
Dell Data Center Assessment Service 17

Product Releases | 14

■ **Acrosser** announced the AR-M9939, a low power Internet security appliance. ■ **AirMagnet** released AirMagnet Laptop Analyzer 5. ■ **Barracuda** introduced Barracuda Spyware Firewall, an anti-spyware and Web-filtering gateway appliance. ■ **Dell** announced it is offering Microsoft Operations Manager 2005 Workgroup Edition to small and midsized businesses for $50 per server. ■ **EMC** unveiled the EMC Celerra NSX NAS gateway. ■ **Emerson Network Power** announced the new Liebert FPC and FDC power distribution systems. ■ **HP's** four-way ProLiant BL45p and ProLiant DL585 blade servers are gearing up to include dual-core AMD Opteron 800 series processors. ■ **Nexsan** and **Diligent** announced a new enterprise virtual tape backup and recovery product. ■ **Winchester Systems'** SA-700 SATA disk array lets users control up to 6.4PB of data from a single management console.

EACH WEEK

MarketPlace News 2
Product Releases.....14
MarketWatch 18
Opinions 21, 22, 23
Upcoming IT Events.....30
What's Next 31
What's Happening 31
Next Week 31

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. **What is the size of your company (how many employees)?**
   - ☐ Less than 10
   - ☐ 10 - 99
   - ☐ 100 - 199
   - ☐ 200 - 499
   - ☐ 500 - 999
   - ☐ 1,000+

2. **How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?**
   - ☐ Weekly
   - ☐ Bi-Weekly
   - ☐ Monthly
   - ☐ Quarterly
   - ☐ Annually
   - ☐ No Involvement

3. **What is your annual computer hardware/ software purchasing budget?**
   - ☐ $0 - $9,999
   - ☐ $10,000 - $24,999
   - ☐ $25,000 - $49,999
   - ☐ $50,000 - $99,999
   - ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
   - ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
   - ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
   - ☐ $1,000,000+

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

MarketPlace NEWS

IBM Execs Skip Raises

After announcing quarterly results that fell short of analysts' expectations, IBM CEO Sam Palmisano says the company's top 50 executives will not get raises until the company recovers. IBM blamed the earnings shortfall on weak economies abroad and the failure to close some business transactions before the end of the quarter.

Google Sees Substantial Growth In Q1 2005

Google reported significant growth in its revenue and earnings for the first quarter of 2005, which it attributed to increased sales in online advertising. Revenue for the company was $1.256 billion for the quarter, up 93% from last year's first quarter. Net income grew by a whopping 477% from Q1 2004; Google's net income jumped from $0.24 per share in Q1 2004 to $1.29 per share in Q1 2005.

Second Chipmaker Admits To Price-Fixing

South Korean memory chipmaker Hynix Semiconductor plead guilty and will pay a $185 million fine in connection with a price-fixing conspiracy. IBM, Dell, and HP are three of the manufacturers whose customers were hurt by the price-fixing. In some instances, memory prices went up more than 100% on products purchased between April 1999 and June 2002. German chipmaker Infineon has already agreed to pay a $160 million fine related to the case, and Micron Technology was given amnesty for its help in the investigation, which began last September.

Verizon Opens 911 Access To VoIP Carriers

Following the lead of Qwest Communications' announcement in late April, Verizon Communications announced it would open its 911 emergency infrastructure to VoIP providers. The service will be available first in New York City sometime this summer, then, if successful, it will likely be deployed to other areas later this year. VoIP providers currently don't have access to the 911 networks linking the emergency call centers throughout the country because they're owned and operated by the Bell operating companies, including Qwest, Verizon, BellSouth, and SBC.

MCI Declares Qwest Bid Superior

MCI, the No. 2 long-distance company in the United States, called the recent $9.9 billion takeover bid by Qwest Communications superior to its $7.8 billion merger agreement with Verizon Communications. MCI's declaration surprised many, as it had said that Verizon, the No. 1 U.S. telephone firm, has better growth opportunities and more financial stability than Qwest, the No. 4 phone company in the country. Some reports indicate Verizon will outbid Qwest's offer, but as of press time, it had not made any moves in that direction.

HP Largest PC Maker In Asia-Pacific

According to IDC reports, HP beat out Lenovo to become the largest PC maker in the Asia-Pacific region (which includes China, India, Singapore, and Taiwan) in Q1, garnering 11.7% of the 9-million unit market. Lenovo, which is set to acquire IBM's PC division, had 11% of the market. Rounding out the top-five PC makers in the Asia-Pacific market were Dell with 8%, IBM with 6%, and Founder with 5%.

Storage Management Software Market Growing

Gartner reported that storage management software vendors increased revenue to $5.6 billion in 2004, up 12.3% from 2003. EMC, which had revenues of $1.7 billion, was the No. 1 vendor; Veritas was No. 2 with $1 billion. Others companies in the top 10 include IBM, Computer Associates, Symantec, NetApp, HP, Hitachi, StorageTek, and BMC. NetApp was the fastest-growing company in the top 10, with a 73.5% growth in sales. Gartner predicts the industry will see improvement in convergence between data backup, replication, and continuous data protection applications this year.

New Currency For Online Scams

International forgers are targeting a new form of currency: the USPS money order. More than 160 people in the United States have been arrested under suspicion of either knowingly receiving or trying to cash fraudulent money orders since October 2004, and more than 3,700 counterfeit postal money orders were intercepted from October to December 2004. Postal money orders are regarded as difficult to counterfeit because of their watermarks and other distinguishing features. The FDIC issued an alert last month that notified banks of the counterfeiting problem.

SAP & Microsoft Join Forces For Software Development

Software giants Microsoft and SAP are strengthening ties as they work together to create new software. The software project, code-named Mendocino, will bring SAP's business management systems in line with Microsoft's Office suite, so a person could input information into an SAP program through Microsoft's Outlook email or calendar or an Excel spreadsheet. SAP and Microsoft considered merging a year ago but decided against the idea because of transaction complexities. A merger likely would have raised antitrust red flags, as SAP dominates the market in HR and financial business software in large companies and Microsoft controls the desktop business software market.

Bots Replacing Viruses As The Latest Threat

McAfee reports that Trojan horses and botnets are becoming increasingly popular as mass-mailing viruses are becoming less common. Kaspersky Lab released similar findings, saying botnets stimulate development of other malicious programs, an increasing number of them financially motivated. Researchers at Kaspersky estimate the number of zombies at several million, and the number of bots increases by 50,000 each month. McAfee's recommendations include using current spam filters, installing the latest patches, and having a multilayered plan to detect and prevent attacks.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 15 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	April 20 $	April 27 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	N/A	$8.01	$8.82	▲ 10.11%
BEA Systems	BEAS	N/A	$7.15	$7.05	▼ 1.40%
Computer Associates	CA	$26.81	$26.90	$27.08	▲ 0.67%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$20.91	$17.19	$17.25	▲ 0.35%
Dell	DELL	$34.78	$35.99	$34.83	▼ 3.22%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$18.29	$19.60	$19.54	▼ 0.31%
Google	GOOG	N/A	$198.10	$219.78	▲ 10.94%
HP	HPQ	$19.70	$20.59	$20.17	▼ 2.04%
IBM	IBM	$88.17	$72.01	$77.05	▲ 7.00%
Intel	INTC	$25.73	$22.66	$23.51	▲ 3.75%
McAfee	MFE	N/A	$21.48	$20.69	▼ 3.68%
Microsoft	MSFT	$26.13	$24.32	$24.99	▲ 2.75%
Oracle	ORCL	$11.25	$11.78	$11.90	▲ 1.02%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	N/A	$10.61	$11.24	▲ 5.94%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$3.90	$3.50	$3.54	▲ 1.14%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / Kelly Scheel / Bill Westering / David Bartholomai

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Sheila Allen / Samit Gupta Choudhuri / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Ryan Syrek / Joy Martin / Brian Weed / Sarie Whitson / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Riley / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Kelli Lambertsen / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Missy Fletcher / Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Go to www.Processor.com to view the Virtual Booths and Virtual Products referenced in each Showcase ad.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Implementation, Development, Hosting, Security, Manufacturing, Training

Software
Business Productivity, Communications, Application Development, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Servers, Systems, Mobile Devices, Components, Monitors, Peripherals, KVM

Communications
Routers, Switches, Network Security, Storage Networking, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

16 Port Console Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1152

$995
SCS160

8 port - 48 port models available
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- Open SSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- SSH direct to port/IP option
- Field Updates via RPM
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- **Dual Power, Dual NIC models available**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Mission-Critical Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1156

$3,495

32 Port Sentinel32 / Secure Console Server
- Dual "hot-swappable" Power Supplies
- "Hot-swappable" Interfaces
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- OpenSSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- **Available with 100BaseFX Network Connectivity**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Secure Console Access
Virtual Booth 1829 • Virtual Product 1895

The Equinox console manager, available in 8, 16, and 48-ports, provides secure in-band and out-of-band connections to console ports of servers and serially managed devices. Important features include:
SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, SUN break safe, and point and click access to serial consoles, KVM and power. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

EQUINOX® An Avocent® Company

One Equinox Way
Sunrise, FL 33351
Phone: (800) 275-3500, ext. 247
Fax: (954) 746-9101
WEB: www.equinox.com
EMAIL: sales@equinox.com

Fiber Switch
Virtual Booth 4117 • Virtual Product 2090

Starting at
$219

Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it's backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom®

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296
WEB: www.ethercom.com
EMAIL: marketing@ethercom.com

Internet Caching Appliance
Virtual Booth 4145 • Virtual Product 2121

Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content.

KINTRONICS Information Technology

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717
WEB: www.kintronics.com
EMAIL: infohome@kintronics.com

Web Caching Appliance
Virtual Booth 4159 • Virtual Product 2142

Starting Price
$1,995

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments.

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205
WEB: www.swelltech.com

Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394
EMAIL: info@swelltech.com

WAN File Services Appliance
Virtual Booth 3911 • Virtual Product 1782

Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:
- Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
- Storage and Server Consolidation
- Remote Office Data Protection

Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

TACIT Networks

4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370
WEB: www.tacitnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@tacitnetworks.com

WAP Gateway
Virtual Booth 4088 • Virtual Product 2051

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).
An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav

100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145
WEB: www.atinav.com
EMAIL: info@atinav.com

Performance Mgmt
Virtual Booth 4172 • Virtual Product 2178

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

VIEO®

12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101
WEB: www.vieo.com
EMAIL: sales@vieo.com

Redundant Internet Access
Virtual Booth 4204 • Virtual Product 2253

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:

- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM™ 1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664
WEB: www.astrcorp.com
EMAIL:salesinfo@astrocorp.com

Application Traffic Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2374

$9,000 - $70,000

BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.

- Ensure applications are always available
- Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
- Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
- Greater network and application security
- Industry leading performance
- Simple to manage, new GUI interface

401 Elliott Ave W.
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22523b
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

DNS-To-IP Gateway
Virtual Booth 3892 • Virtual Product 1758

The XC-DPG602 is an authoritative DNS to IP gateway that resolves a domain name to its respective IP addresses. This new capability allows for outbound & *inbound loadbalancing* and failover for servers located behind the gateway

2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch
5 yr. warranty • FREE Tech Support
FREE Firmware upgrades

2750 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338
WEB: www.xincom.com
EMAIL: sales@xincom.com

Link Control and Protection
Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1711

LinkProof
Radware connectivity solutions enable uninterrupted and cost-effective communications from central headquarters to remote branch offices. Radware ensures full link availability, security and optimized utilization for all connections accelerating distributed application performance while cutting connectivity costs end-to-end.

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Intelligent Traffic Manager
Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1640

Retail price
$4,000

Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)
ISMD is a comprehensive network traffic management system that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Traffic Monitoring Solution
Virtual Booth 4002 • Virtual Product 1948

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

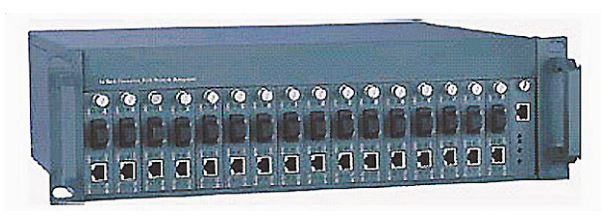
7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Fax: (952) 944-3555
WEB: www.allot.com
EMAIL: info@allot.com

Cat5 100BaseT A/B Switch
Virtual Booth 4184 • Virtual Product 2213

Model 4421 100BaseT A/B Switch, with RJ45 A, B, and COMMON ports, provides Cat5 performance. Internal circuitry ensures isolation between the A and B devices/networks. Password-protected RS232 serial security enhanced Supervisory Remote Port is included. GUI software is available for computers running Windows 95/98/NT/Me/2000/XP. Provides quick network backup.

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790
WEB: www.electrostandards.com
EMAIL: sales@electrostandards.com

Managed Media Converter
Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1825



- Managed/unmanaged standalone or chassis based mdls
- 100Mbps, 10/100Mbps, 10/100/1000Mbps on Ethernet
- Optical type/range: Multimode (850 nm)-2Km, 5Km. Single Mode (1310 nm/1550 nm)-25Km, 40Km, 60Km, 100Km
- User selectable straight or cross-over cabling
- User selectable half or full duplex operation
- Optional link-loss-fwding, self-diagnosis, remote loop back

4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

Serial Device Server
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1562

World's Leading LCM Display Serial Device Servers
The NPort 5400 Series provides a convenient and transparent way to connect serial devices to an Ethernet, with basic configuration all that's needed to network your existing serial devices.

- Easy-to-use LCM interface for IP address configuration
- Auto-detecting 10/100 Mbps Ethernet

3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Phone: (714) 528-6777
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com

Brea, CA 92821
Fax: (714) 528-6778
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

Wireless Device Server
Virtual Booth 2887 • Virtual Product 1865

WiBox

- Wirelessly connects remote devices to the network
- Allows network mobility for untethered communication
- Industry standard 802.11b wireless interface
- Transparent communications- no need to develop special software
- 2 DB9 DTE serial ports supporting RS-232, RS-422, RS-485 communication
- Compact size enables it to fit almost anywhere

15353 Barranca Parkway
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 422-7055
Fax: (949) 453-3995
WEB: www.lantronix.com
EMAIL: sales@lantronix.com

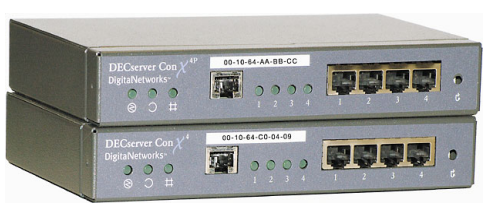
Bluetooth® Serial Adapter
Virtual Booth 4003 • Virtual Product 1949

$275

Wavespeed™/S Bluetooth serial adapters offer a standalone solution for wireless RS-232 serial cable replacement. Two radio versions available for distances up to 10 meters or 100 meters. Instantly increase user mobility in mission-critical applications such as mobile computing, medical and retail/POS.

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952
WEB: www.digi.com
EMAIL: info@digi.com

Serial Device Access Server
Virtual Booth 4152 • Virtual Product 2127



Starting at
$799
List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594
WEB: www.digitalnetworks.net

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778
EMAIL: sales@digitalnetworks.net

MDU Access Concentrator
Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1824

- Supports 8/24-Port ADSL II+ Multi-service line cards with built in splitters & 8-port DMT VDSL 4 band line cards with built-in splitters
- Supports 14-port 10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet line cards
- Supports 4-pair fiber optic media converters line cards
- Full system management line cards
- Optional redundant power supply

VERSA Technology, Inc.

4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

VDSL Secure Routing Switch
Virtual Booth 4163 • Virtual Product 2148

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- $65.00 per each CPE modem

GigaFast

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690
WEB: www.gigafast.com
EMAIL: jacob.holker@gigafast.com

DMZ Management
Virtual Booth 3969 • Virtual Product 1885

Manage DMZ Devices with a Secure Solution

ZoneRanger is Tavve's new appliance for securely managing devices in your network DMZ. **ZoneRanger** is a unique and unparalleled solution for managing difficult to reach areas of your network such as DMZs and TZs, extranets, or overlapping IP subnet ranges. Integrating with your network management station, **ZoneRanger** leverages your existing software tools to monitor your devices and applications in the DMZ, proxy SNMP requests, and handle UDP traffic: SNMP traps, syslog events, NetFlow/IPFIX data and SFlow data. All this information is securely passed through a single firewall port via a 128-bit encrypted TCP connection. **ZoneRanger** is a viable, cost-effective, and secure solution to meet your DMZ management needs.

Tavve

One Copley Parkway, Suite 480
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (888) 950-2131
Fax: (919) 380-7147
WEB: www.tavve.com
EMAIL: sales@tavve.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4067 • Virtual Product 2025

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Dublin, OH 43016
Phone: (800) 798-8896
Fax: (614) 798-1770
WEB: www.appliedinnovation.com
EMAIL: sales@aiinet.com

IP Switching System
Virtual Booth 4219 • Virtual Product 2303

Coppercom CSX

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement.

COPPERCOM™
A HEICO COMPANY

3600 FAU Boulevard
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (561) 322-4000
Fax: (561) 322-4050
WEB: www.coppercom.com
EMAIL: info@coppercom.com

Enterprise Switches
Virtual Booth 3749 • Virtual Product 1486

Starting at
$30,000

- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- Three flexible chassis-based systems to match your capacity and cost needs

FORCE10™

1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (866) 600-5100
Fax: (408) 571-3550
WEB: www.force10networks.com

Multi-WAN Internet Router
Virtual Booth 4236 • Virtual Product 2341

Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684
- World's only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines

EDIMAX

3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530
WEB: www.edimax.com
EMAIL: sales@edimax.com

Identity-Driven Solution
Virtual Booth 3775 • Virtual Product 1539

Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise

- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 222-8736
Fax: (678) 990-5339
WEB: www.trustednetworktech.com
EMAIL: info@trustednetworktech.com

Identity-Driven Access
Virtual Booth 3813 • Virtual Product 1603

Starting at
$9995

Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.

CAYMAS SYSTEMS

1179 N. McDowell Blvd. Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001
WEB: www.caymas.com
EMAIL: sales@caymas.com

Password Auto Repository
Virtual Booth 3659 • Virtual Product 1221

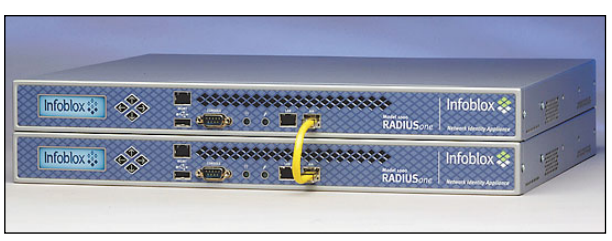
Starting at
$12,000

The Password Auto Repository (PAR) is the leading comprehensive Administrative password solution that includes the release, change, and verification of critical shared administrative passwords. The PAR is a clientless appliance-based solution providing ubiquitous secure password accessibility. Addresses password management for Operating Systems, Firewalls, Databases and more!

e-DMZ SECURITY

501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985
WEB: www.e-dmzsecurity.com
EMAIL: par-info@e-dmzsecurity.com

RADIUS Network Appliance
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1819



- Hardened appliance design for secure RADIUS/AAA delivery
- User administration via intuitive web GUI
- Quick installation and easy upgrades
- Interoperable out of the box with wide variety of devices and data stores
- Simplifies 802.1x for port authentication and wireless
- Helps secure firewalls and VPNs with role-based security

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@inforblox.com

HID Secure Access System
Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1568

The HID Secure Access System allows organizations with existing HID Prox Card II badges to automatically control access to workstations and computer networks running the Windows 2000® or XP® operating systems. The HID Secure Access System secures your computers without relying on employees remembering to shutdown, lock-up, or apply username/password policies.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB: www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sigf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Storage Sound Off

SMEs Manage More Efficiently With Emerging Standards & Technologies

by Christian Perry

• • •

When it comes to innovation, it's tough to beat the storage space. With ideas and theories constantly clashing in a grand effort to store and manage data in the most efficient possible way, you're guaranteed to see something interesting each time you gaze at the horizon.

Yet navigating the road to that horizon can be tricky business, particularly if you're looking for future technologies that mesh with your current environment, both technically and financially. In some cases, however, technologies stand above the din, making it easier to see a potential path you might be able to follow. Here we'll take a look at three of those technologies, including SAS, FAIS, and SATA II, and how they could affect your storage plans.

Action Plan

To prepare for these emerging storage technologies, businesses should take some initial steps to gauge their existing technologies and look at potential upgrade options.

- Assess short- and long-term storage needs to determine most effective hardware and software routes.
- Learn what the new technologies do, how they do it, and why they do it.
- Analyze plans for upcoming projects to see if they could provide an opportunity for testing any of these new technologies.
- Research whether existing infrastructure could handle an overhaul. Remember that some new storage technologies, such as SATA II, can integrate easily with existing products. Technical personnel both inside and outside the storage realm should have a chance to consider potential changes.
- Find out how current storage vendors are implementing these new tools and whether they plan to offer upgrade paths for existing products.

SAS

Although it gained steam rather slowly last year, Serial Attached SCSI now appears ready to take SCSI into the future, with speeds planned to hit 12Gbps by 2010. SAS addresses several challenges inherent with parallel SCSI by offering increased addressability, smaller form factors, greater flexibility with configurations, and more choices. Both SAS and SATA drives can coexist within the same infrastructure, and SAS allows customers to preserve their SCSI software investment.

"By investing in SAS, small and medium businesses have the opportunity to preserve existing SCSI middleware applications, scale their storage far beyond traditional parallel SCSI, add dual porting for additional failover protection, accommodate low-cost SATA drives for any bulk storage needs, and allow their storage investments to be reprovisioned over time," says Harry Mason, president of the SCSI Trade Association and director of Industry Marketing for LSI Logic.

As storage speed requirements continue to ramp upward, the move away from parallel is growing continually more urgent, but with SAS, companies don't need to fret over major overhauls to extend their existing infrastructure.

"SMB retains the SCSI command set, which is the primary disk drive technology for the SMB market," explains Frank Castaldini, marketing manager for Seagate's Enterprise Storage Group. "You can still use the same software, storage management software, [and] enclosure management services SAS because of this."

FAIS

As an emerging standard being developed in the INCITS T11.5 working groups, the Fabric Application Interface Standard initiative seeks to create standard APIs for implementing storage applications in SAN-based devices. With a switch that can help deliver virtualization and RAID, companies can enjoy increased ease of deployment and management, as well as the ability to use storage applications in a vendor-neutral infrastructure.

"By placing these applications in the fabric, you can now run your snapshot or replication solution across all of the storage in your enterprise—no matter if it is an enterprise storage array or a simple SATA secondary storage array," says Benjamin Kuo, senior product manager at Troika Networks. "One thing we've seen with fabric-based applications is that medium-sized enterprises benefit from the capabilities, which in the past had normally only been available on expensive, large-enterprise hardware."

According to William Chow, a chief software architect at Troika Networks and an author of the FAIS specification, the first fully functional FAIS standard isn't expected to be complete until next year, though an incomplete subset with minimum functionality could be ready by the end of this year.

SATA II

SATA, or Serial ATA, continues to make major strides as a replacement for parallel ATA, but for those in the enterprise space, SATA II is looking even more attractive. With SATA II products now shipping, companies are hoping to get onboard early with advantages such as 3Gbps speeds and NCQ, which improves data handling on drives through an algorithm that selects the most efficient command order. Other improvements in areas such as port multiplication and selection, as well as SATA II's compatibility with other technologies, make the specification an easy choice for companies looking to improve how they manage and store information.

"A number of advanced features position SATA as a true enterprise-class solution—one that can compete with SCSI or Fibre Channel in many demanding, high-bandwidth applications, such as video streaming and editing or storage-intensive computational environments, such as CAD design and simulation," says Silicon Image's Sal Cobar, director of marketing, Storage Products.

And according to John Joseph, vice president of marketing for EqualLogic, SATA II outperforms enterprise technologies using parallel SCSI when it comes to signal integrity, particularly when dealing with cross-talk between wires. He explains that SATA II uses a single shielded wire to each disk drive in a point-to-point architecture, eliminating cross-talk problems when transferring data at SCSI speeds to the controller. These features and others create a high-performance, reliable technology that SMEs can implement without breaking the bank.

"Businesses should be buying storage from suppliers that design and build storage with SATA and SAS as the baseline technology," Joseph says. "This technology offers new levels of functionality, utility, and reliability that legacy systems cannot deliver."

Standards In Storage

Storage standards and technologies have seen substantial growth lately. Here is information on the main storage options.

SAS (Serial Attached SCSI)

- Approved as a standard by ANSI in January 2004
- Supporters include LSI Logic, Seagate, Adaptec, and others

FAIS (Fabric Application Interface Standard)

- Complete standard expected in 2006
- Supporters include Cisco, Troika Networks, iVivity, and others

SATA II (Serial ATA II)

- Formally adopted in July 2004
- Supporters include EqualLogic, Maxtor, Ario Data Networks, Hitachi, Silicon Image, LSI Logic, and others

Bio Proximity Security
Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1567

The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB:www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sidf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Transaction Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3781 • Virtual Product 1544

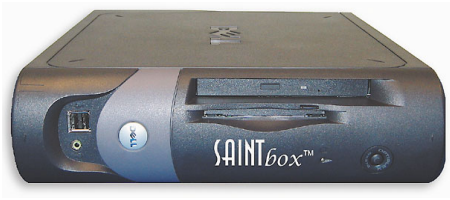
Detect Fraud, Misuse and Errors

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.
• Extend IT security to business transaction
• Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
• Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight TECHNOLOGIES

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092
WEB: www.oversighttech.com
EMAIL: info@oversighttech.com

Network Scanning Appliance
Virtual Booth 3898 • Virtual Product 1768



The **SAINTbox™** is the network vulnerability scanning appliance that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

SAINT®

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806
WEB: www.saintcorporation.com
EMAIL: sales@saintcorporation.com

IT Standards & Technologies Primer

Continued from Page 1

open one. For an IT buyer, the problem with de facto standards is that a single vendor has complete control over the product.

But the open standard can be a boon for manufacturers as well. Collaborating on research and development with other companies can free up company resources. And adopting uniform technology lets them hedge their bets in the marketplace. While they can't completely dominate that technology with a monopoly, they also don't have to worry about being dropped in favor of a different de facto.

Open Standard Development

Typically the process to develop open standards is a years-long ordeal with many steps before ratification. Development usually begins when a standards body is petitioned by a vendor or other party interested in getting a new technology or the refinement of an old technology standardized.

From there, the organization will vote to accept the proposal. If accepted, the project is typically sent to a working group (either formed for this project or already existing and working on similar projects).

Members from far-flung locales usually make up the working group. Quite often they are manufacturers working on R&D for products using the technology being standardized. Others in the group could be experts and researchers from nonprofit and government sectors. They bring their individual findings together through long-distance collaboration and occasional meetings. This collaboration will result in the writing of a working draft. As the group refines this working document, the group must come to a consensus on all matters so it can disseminate a more polished review draft for validation and wider review.

The validation process is one of the last steps before publication. The draft is put out for public review so any interested individual can propose refinements. Manufacturers can also raise objections or point out possible problems with the new standard. The standards body's higher-ups review the comments and make changes when appropriate. From there, the text is finalized and the draft is put in for approval by the organization's decision-making authority. Once approved, the standard is finally published.

Who's Behind The Madness?

So who are these shadowy figures who decide how our new technology will look on the assembly line (or on the computer screen, in the case of software)? No, they aren't the Illuminati. Most standards organizations are made up of normal folks looking to better the industry, such as manufacturer representatives, researchers, and government types.

Dozens of organizations develop, publish, and disseminate standards for widespread adoption. Below are some of the most influential.

Typically the process to develop open standards is a years-long ordeal with many steps before ratification.

ISO. The biggest standards body in the world, ISO is best known as the publisher of the well-used ISO 17799 security standard and its OSI Reference Model. Because ISO is a federation of smaller standards organizations, it rarely develops the standards itself. Instead, it directs the other organizations and publishes the standards after approving their work.

ANSI. ANSI is the American arm of ISO. Like ISO, ANSI itself does not create standards; it simply publishes information technology and computer standards in the U.S. It is also tasked with coordination and accreditation of those groups that really do develop the standards.

ITIC. Labeled an SDO (Standards Developing Organization) by ANSI, ITIC is one of the groups that does the legwork in the development of IT standards. The group is composed of representatives from dozens of companies throughout the industry who are interested in collaborating for the greater good.

IEEE. Primarily a professional organization for electrical engineers and others in the electronics field, the IEEE also manages a sizable standards development operation. The group is best known for its work on the IEEE 802 Project, which has developed many of the Ethernet networking technologies in use today.

NIST. One of the oldest standards organizations in the world, NIST is a federal agency under the U.S. Commerce Department's Technology Administration. Founded in 1901, this nonregulatory body develops and promotes measurement, standards, and technology in all industries. NIST provides test beds for evaluating and implementing standards. The group also spends time developing the most accurate measurement tools that are critical for the development of uniform electronics standards.

W3C. The World Wide Web Consortium is an international group that commits itself to the creation of Web standards and guidelines. W3C was established by those who invented the Web in order to build consensus around Web technologies. By publishing open standards for Web languages and protocols, W3C has kept the Web unified without quibbles over competing technology.

SNIA. The Storage Networking Industry Association is a trade group dedicated to advancing the adoption of storage networking solutions. It has a myriad of technical groups that focus on building new storage technology, refining older solutions, and creating vendor-neutral standards that the industry can run with.

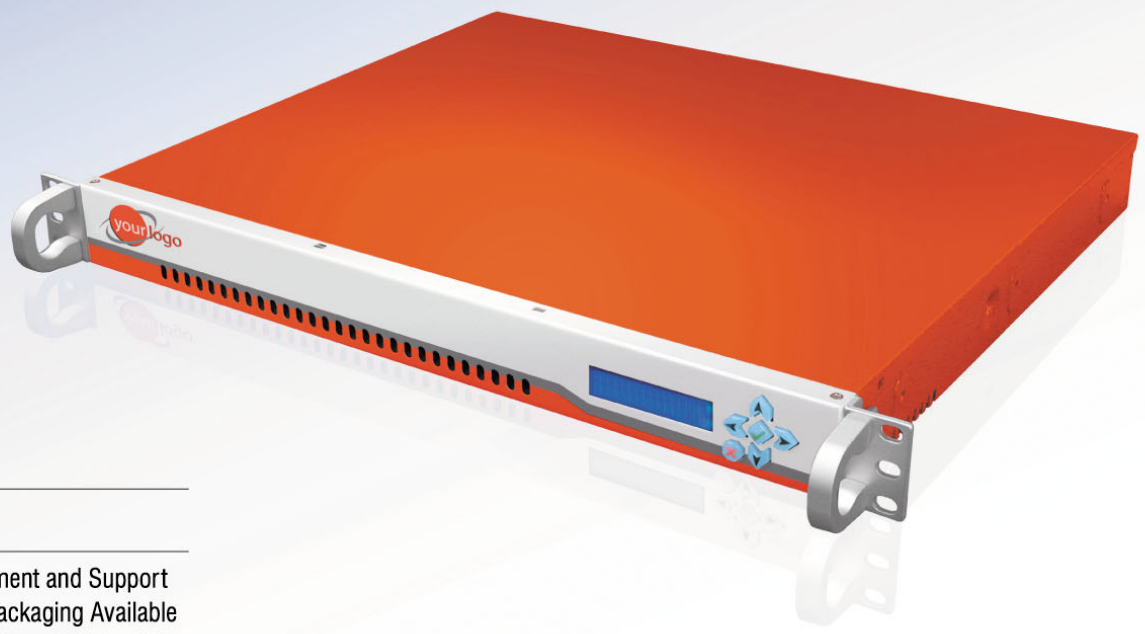
IETF. Working under ISOC and its advisory board, the IAB, the Internet Engineering Task Force helps develop Internet and TCP/IP standards. The group prides itself on its openness, accepting all individuals interested in helping to further the technology that keeps us connected. Its membership ranks include network designers, operators, vendors, and researchers from around the globe.

Stay In The Know

Understanding the standard development process and who is behind it can help you become a better buyer. For example, if your business is looking into rolling out a major wireless project in two years, it would behoove you to keep track of what the IEEE has coming down the pike in 12 to 18 months. It is likely that a standard ratified during that period will be adopted for new products by the time you are ready to implement.

To learn more about what's going on in standards and technologies in different IT sectors, see the other Cover Focus articles in this issue. Educating yourself in advance will give you better information when deciding between becoming an early adopter for a technological edge or sticking with older technology for its proven reliability. P

Your corporate colors and logo
Engineered to your specifications



MBX RP-1010 LCD / Custom Branded Appliance

- Intel® Pentium 4 Processor® at 2.4E GHz
- 1U Short Depth Rackmountable Chassis
- 256MB PC2700 DDR Memory
- 512MB Solid State Flash Drive
- Dual Onboard Gigabit NIC's
- Front Panel LCD with 6 Button Control
- Custom Branded With Your Logo
- 3 Year Warranty
- Worldwide Deployment and Support
- Custom Branded Packaging Available
- Configurations in 2U and 4U Available
- Custom OS and Software Install
- Custom Chassis Color Available
- No Minimum Quantity Required

$999 or lease for $31/mo.

"From testing and design to nationwide deployment, the service from MBX has been first class."

- Ray S., Crate and Barrel

MBX is the leader in custom appliances. Many premier application developers have chosen MBX as their partner because of our experience, flexibility and accessibility. Visit our website or better yet, give us a call, our phones are personally answered by experts ready to serve you.

1-800-939-0971 or visit us at www.mbx.com/oem

MBX™ MOTHERBOARDEXPRESS

Intel and Pentium 4 are trademarks and registered trademark of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries. Lease calculated for 36 months, to approved business customers. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Setup fee may apply to certain branding options. MBX; 1000 Brown Street, Suite 201. Wauconda, IL. 60084.

Three-Factor ID

Continued from Page 1

security policy in the first place. But a lot of companies with fewer than a thousand employees do not have a security officer working with IT."

Frances Zelazny, director of corporate communications for Identix, says security "is really about a process and how the back-end process is actually set up. The bottom line with any security system is the trade-off between convenience, cost, and the access you are trying to protect."

Zelazny notes, "Everyone treats security as a cost center," with no offsetting immediate benefit.

The Case For Biometrics

Corporations also may have outdated notions of what is cost-effective. The standard five years ago was a keypad, where a user entered an ID code. The pads are cheap and reliable. But the IT department has to maintain a help desk to reset the access code when someone forgets it or says the code has been compromised. Likewise, a password system to access a terminal or a network is cheap to implement. But employees tend to use weak passwords or even leave them within easy reach. And the IT help desk will spend time resetting passwords that users forget or compromise.

A person's thumbprint will never change. But a few years ago, biometric readers were expensive and unreliable. "There's been a radical change," says Hedaya. "We started our business pre-9/11, and I could not find anything that worked. It took a year and a half to find the right technology partners."

Hedaya notes the advantages of thumbprint scanners rather than low-resolution imaging chips, even though the chip-equipped readers are a third to half the price (roughly $40 compared to $100) for readers that guard computers. The Zmouse (a scanner built into a mouse) sells for $100 to $120. Door-entry thumbprint readers sell for about $200. The chip-based scanners have improved, as well, in part due to higher resolution and in part to better software.

Considering the cost of help desk time, the thumbprint scanner may save money. It is clearly more secure, as well. "It is easier, faster to log into your system using a thumbprint reader than to type a password," says Furst. "And the system can get you back to exactly where you were when you stepped away."

The Computer Insurance Institute estimates that 1.2 million laptops and PDAs are lost between hotels and airports each year. "What is the real value of the computer? A lot more than the equipment cost," Furst says. A thumbprint activation system (IBM's and HP's are built into some models; others use a USB connection) is a cheap investment by comparison.

Almost Science Fiction

Companies that have special security needs may be surprised at what's available. "We have a lot of equipment that isn't in the catalog, including an ultrasonic scanner that can read a fingerprint through latex gloves," says Furst.

> **"We never sell equipment alone. There's always software. We can sell a turnkey system or network security package."**
>
> *- Sidney Furst, Access Denied Systems*

Index Security sells a USB flash memory stick that is thumbprint-protected. It does not require any software to be installed on the host computer, so it can easily be moved from machine to machine, yet only the owner can activate it. Costs range from about $160 to $280 depending on the memory capacity.

One of Index Security's clients wanted RFID cards that could be read at long range. RF readers would be embedded into the corridor walls to keep track of employees' every move. The system was not implemented, he says.

"Video software alone can cost you $3,000 to $4,000 depending on the type of tracking solutions," he says. "Let's say someone lifts a handbag. I can backtrack to see the handbag, circle it with a wand, and tell the software to show frames where the bag shows up later in the building."

The Security Plan

"We never sell equipment alone," says Furst. "There's always software. We can sell a turnkey system or network security package."

The most important link is the one between the personnel office and IT. "You don't need to have a full-time security person to administer a biometric system within a corporation, but you would need an IT person," says Zelazny.

Furst says, "One of the easiest things to keep track of is the departing employee. HR knows who leaves. They send a memo to IT to disable the account. Period. It's over. If there's no onsite IT, does HR have to make a phone call for someone to come out and disable an account?" If such a company is your customer or client, do not take security for granted. Such firms may be the source of leaks about your proprietary processes or technologies or critical items such as customer lists.

There's also a need to keep track of logons. "The Justice Department Web site has a section on cybercrimes," says Furst. "There's the story of a young accountant who got into a standalone computer at Cisco Systems and used it to issue $6 million in stock to himself. He had no right to be on that computer."

"We've also been selling to small communities. A housing inspector at one noted that all of the blueprints and floor plans in town, for government as well as public buildings, are on one computer running AutoCAD, and nine times out of 10 when they walk in, there's no one else around or using the computer."

The Experts' Advice

- Make sure the link between HR and IT is fast and foolproof so that terminated employees lose access immediately.
- Decide how valuable an asset is before setting a budget to defend it.
- Consider hardware such as thumbprint scanners to substitute for network passwords as well as for physical security.
- Check on security at suppliers, professional contractors, and sometimes even customers.
- Investigate specific laws such as those that seek to protect credit card or medical data, as well as Homeland Security, and improve your security to fit.
- Don't be afraid to ask about special technology. It may exist, and your security consultant can usually obtain it for you.

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 4123 • Virtual Product 2095

nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

nCircle Proactive Network Security

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982
WEB: www.ncircle.com
EMAIL: sales@ncircle.com

Antispam Appliance
Virtual Booth 3811 • Virtual Product 1594

Starts At
$2,195

trimMail Inbox intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers and end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists and spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055
WEB: www.trimmail.com
EMAIL: sales@trimmail.com

Antispam Appliance
Virtual Booth 3861 • Virtual Product 1678

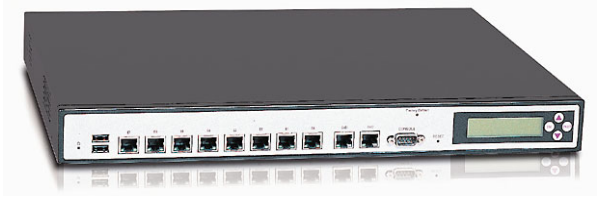
The only solution to the spam problem. Period!
- Patented Sender Authentication stops 100% of spam
- No filters • No quarantine folders • No false positives
- Enterprise-class network appliance
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP
- Virtually no maintenance required • Set it & Forget it

sendio Send SPAM Home.

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2
WEB: www.sendio.com
EMAIL: nospam@sendio.com

Communication Appliance
Virtual Booth 452 • Virtual Product 2103

Model: NAR-5100



- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191
WEB: www.portwell.com
EMAIL: info@mail.portwell.com

Internet Content Filtering
Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1791

NetSpective WebFilter

NetSpective WebFilter lets corporate managers prevent employees from accessing URLs that contain content the company finds objectionable.
- Supports all network environments
- Plug & Play simplicity
- HTTP, P2P, and IM blocking
- 50 URL categories

VERSO TECHNOLOGIES

539 Encinitas Blvd
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

XML Security Gateway
Virtual Booth 3825 • Virtual Product 1619

List price
$65,000

The **XS40 XML Security Gateway** is a 1U (1.75" thick) rack-mountable network device purpose built by some of the world's top XML experts to secure XML and Web Services transactions. The XS40 delivers the most comprehensive set of functions, including: XML Encryption, XML SOAP firewall filtering, XML digital signatures, XML schema validation, SSL and XML access control.

DATAPOWER

One Alewife Center
Phone: (617) 864-0455
WEB: www.datapower.com

Cambridge, MA 02140
Fax: (617) 864-0458
EMAIL: info@datapower.com

The Security SMEs Require

New Standards & Technologies To Keep IT Safe

by Douglas Schweitzer, Sc.D.

• • •

MYRIAD BLENDED EXTERNAL security threats, along with the mobility of staff notebook computers that can infect networks from the inside, raise the importance of network security for the small to medium-sized enterprise. However, most SMEs still work within restricted capital and resource budgets, and purchasing separate firewalls, IDP systems, and antivirus gateways may be beyond their reach.

To stay competitive, SMEs require a low cost of ownership and a quick return on investment on their IT equipment. To address this challenge, several manufacturers are working on new standards and technologies to offer best-in-class security at an affordable price.

Action Plan

To remain competitive, your business needs to integrate the most up-to-date technologies into its security strategy while not losing sight of the organization's objectives and financial and personnel resources. Part of this planning must include periodic assessment of the strategy's effectiveness and affordability.

While maintaining the latest technology is a worthy goal, doing so at the expense of company resources or the company mission is not. When looking toward future security technology purchases, be sure to include products that support policy development and implementation, infrastructure strategies, virus/malware education, disaster recovery, and incident response.

Many companies are making it easier for you to find products that incorporate all the security necessities you need at prices that won't break your SME's budget. According to Kevin Beaver, president of information security firm Principle Logic, "Network-based spam solutions from companies like Barracuda Networks and ASP-based solutions like Singlefin, which require minimal administration, are now reasonably priced for SMEs to be able justify the purchase."

The New Wi-Fi Standard

Although it's extensive in its popularity, 802.11 WEP fails to adequately secure the majority of applications running within SME LANs. The Wi-Fi Alliance, formed to certify interoperability of wireless LAN products, is defining WPA to speed up the availability of powerful, effective, standard-based wireless LAN security. Wireless networks are ensured privacy via WPA's use of 128-bit encryption keys and dynamic session keys.

WPA is available in the form of WPA-Personal, which protects against unauthorized network access by establishing a setup password, or as WPA-Enterprise, which uses a server to authenticate network users. WPA boasts the added plusses of interoperability and strong data protection via encryption, user authentication, and restricted access control.

New Defense For Blended Threats

Since inception, CyberGuard's SG division has concentrated on business-class security appliances with the lowest cost of ownership. It is continuing this tradition with unique UTM (Unified Threat Management) devices that provide world-class defense against blended threats in a single cost-effective unit that fits most SME requirements. To this end the SG division has focused on adding UTM capabilities to its SG500, SG600, and SG700 series appliances. Many of those products already incorporate a stateful inspection firewall, IDS, and SPE (security policy enforcement). These are being bolstered with IDP, antivirus email scanning, and email spam filtering, therefore providing SMEs with powerful cost-effective UTM appliances, many of which have an MSRP well under $1,000.

Support For Next-Generation Connectivity

On the connectivity side, the SG division is also creating wireless and gigabit-capable UTM appliances for SMEs, and it is incorporating IPv6 and SIP support for today's expanding voice/data

requirements. Most of the range will also support load balancing and high availability, which are normally associated with enterprise products. CyberGuard's SG division is also creating a unique wireless UTM appliance with secure network storage and network printing capabilities that will let SMEs create an instant office from a sub-$1,000 appliance.

Better Spam Protection

GFI MailEssentials 11, GFI's new version of its server-based antispam product, improves on the product's existing spam filtering techniques, which include Bayesian filtering. It also introduces new features that guarantee a maximum spam detection rate while drastically reducing false positives. The latest version includes SURBL (Spam URL Real-time Blacklists) checking, to detect spam based on URLs in the message body; enhanced protection against directory harvesting attacks; a user's instant view of emails from people who have never emailed him or her before; and the ability for administrators to configure custom RBL servers.

Better Endpoint Security

Safe Access is part of StillSecure's integrated suite of network security solutions. Safe Access is an endpoint policy compliance solution that protects the network by ensuring that endpoint devices are free from threats and in compliance with IT security policies. Safe Access systematically tests endpoints for compliance and quarantines non-compliant machines before they can damage the network.

Because network infrastructures differ from one enterprise to another, Safe Access offers multiple testing options to enable compliance enforcement on all types of devices, including internal, remote, foreign, and wireless endpoints. Test options include Agentless (no client-side agent required), the ActiveX plug-in (tests through Web browser), and the StillSecure agent (tests through installed client). Pricing starts at $40 per user with volume discounts available.

Technology In The Security Sector

Technology for security at small to medium-sized enterprises has evolved significantly in the last few years. This timeline shows how recently the newest technologies for these major companies was released.

Company	Technology	Date Introduced Or Available
Texas Instruments	WiFi chip with built-in security	April 2005
CyberGuard	Security appliances with unified threat management capability	Q4 2005
GFI	SURBL (Spam URL Real-time Blacklists)	April 2005
StillSecure	Compliance enforcement of end-point security	Q2 2005

Sensitive Content Protection
Virtual Booth 3903 • Virtual Product 1773

Tablus Content Alarm is the industry's first comprehensive information security solution that protects confidential information—like source code, design specifications, trade secrets, financial information, personally identifiable information and protected health information—from disclosure at the desktop and across the network.

For more information, visit www.tablus.com.

TABLUS

155 Bovet Road, Suite 610
San Mateo, CA 94402
Phone: (650) 572-1515
Fax: (650) 573-5170
WEB: www.tablus.com
EMAIL: sales@tablus.com

Internal Network Security
Virtual Booth 3890 • Virtual Product 1753

Mi40 Inverted Firewall Appliance
Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 101
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806
WEB: www.miragenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@miragenetworks.com

Proxy Appliance
Virtual Booth 3751 • Virtual Product 1517

The **Proxy*SG* 800** provides total visibility and control over all Web communications. Based on a custom object-based OS, this leading proxy appliance delivers granular policy enforcement with wire speed performance for:
• Content Filtering • Instant Messaging Control
• Bandwidth Management • Web Virus Scanning
• P2P Control • Web Proxy • Content Security

BlueCoat™

650 Almanor Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (866) 30-BCOAT
Fax: (408) 220-2250
WEB: www.bluecoat.com
EMAIL: bcs.sales@bluecoat.com

IT's Need For Lightning Speed

Faster Access Through 10 Gigabit Ethernet

by Curt Harler

• • •

EVERY LAN THAT FEELS the need for speed should get to know 10 Gigabit Ethernet. Used to provide high-speed access to file servers and applications, 10 Gigabit Ethernet (10GBASE-T) falls under the IEEE's 802.3a standard. Simply put, 10 Gigabit Ethernet is a telecommunications technology that offers data speeds up to 10 billion bits per second.

By next year, a 10GBase-T standard that is in the working stage today should be approved, allowing 10 Gigabit Ethernet to operate over special Category 6 cable. "As Gigabit Ethernet becomes the standard interface of personal computers, 10GE becomes a necessity for the networks," says Nan Chen, president of the Metro Ethernet Forum. The MEF is the Carrier Ethernet Standards body to accelerate worldwide adoption of Carrier Ethernet networks and services.

Chen says that IT personnel at any small to medium-sized enterprise should look at 10 Gigabit Ethernet as an upgrade pass to replace Gigabit Ethernet in the corporate backbone. But be careful what you choose. "We'd recommend 10GBase-SR," John George, systems engineering manager for OFS, says, weighing the cost vs. distance trade-off. "It would be 30% cheaper than other options."

OFS, a Lucent spin-off owned by Furukawa Electric, makes fiber and is therefore equipment agnostic. "We want SMEs to have the lowest-cost total solution," George continues. "That will encourage deployment of fiber." While there are changes coming in copper, George says, "10 Gig will be the resting place for copper in bandwidth increases." He notes that standard Cat 6 will go 30 to 50 meters while the newest standards require 100 meters from closet to desktop.

Gaining Popularity

Research firm RHK interviewed 55 organizations across North America from a variety of industry verticals and found SMEs are interested in 10 Gig. "We found widespread interest and deployment of Ethernet services across these enterprises," says RHK Senior Analyst Brian Van Steen. "The scalability and flexibility of Ethernet is well suited to meeting the growing bandwidth demand and, given its far-reaching knowledge base among IT professionals, Ethernet is seen as a simpler, more cost-effective way to link internal departments as well as connecting to external customers and suppliers." The leading supplier names in the 10G market include Cisco, Extreme Networks, Force10, Foundry Networks, Nortel, and 3Com.

Ethernet has evolved from a pitiful 10Mbps speed to 10GBps today. Experts say a 40GBps standard is just down the road. Anything that happens in Ethernet is important to SMEs as more than 95% of the world's LAN-connected personal computers use Ethernet, according to the TIA (Telecommunications Industry Association).

Gigabit Ethernet (that's 1,000-Mbps) hit the market in 1997, and the IEEE approved 10 Gigabit Ethernet in 2002. Nortel's 8600 is one of the newest products, working with copper and fiber Ethernet including 10G, ATM, and WDM. It was formerly part of the now-upgraded Passport 8000 Ethernet Switch Series.

Foundry Networks' JetCore-based systems include advanced Layer 2/3 feature sets with support for 10/100 Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, and 10 Gigabit Ethernet interface modules. Its FastIron 3208RGC has 32 ports of 100/1000 auto-sensing, auto MID/MDIX Gigabit Ethernet over copper interfaces; eight mini-GBIC slots; and one expansion slot that can accommodate an additional Gigabit Ethernet, redundant management, or 10GbE module.

Companies that expect to grow might want to look into the Force10 Networks TeraScale E-series switches. They offer up to 672 Gigabit Ethernet ports or 56 of the 10 Gigabit Ethernet ports per chassis.

Going To Greater Distances

TIA notes that the cost of 10 Gigabit Ethernet switches has dropped by about 85% since their introduction. Cost per port, averaging $55,000 in 2002, was about $7,500 last year and continues to slip. TIA says that savings is the result of newer modular port technologies such as XENPAC and XFP, which are less expensive to manufacture.

The typical desktop computer comes equipped with Gigabit Ethernet connections for the LAN. All that is needed is something for the WAN. The basic 10 Gigabit Ethernet standard will undergo little change, although vendors will release new products at frequent intervals.

"The 10 Gigabit Ethernet standard was completed in 2003 by IEEE 802.3ae Task Force," Chen states. TIA says that 10 Gigabit Ethernet will take off as last-mile fiber becomes available to more SMEs. 10GBase-T, a new draft standard some observers expect to be approved in 2006, will allow 10 Gigabit Ethernet to run up to 330 feet over the new Augmented Cat 6 cable. This will eliminate the need for fiber between computers—and will require some thought when IT personnel cable and deploy their computers. A 10GBase-SR will work up to 300 meters, and a 10GBase-LX4 will support 300 meters over multimode or single fiber. In addition, a 10GBase-LRM provides 300-meter connectivity over legacy fiber.

"It is not clear what the outcome will be," George says. Each will have its niche, and all are worth keeping an eye on. According to 3Com, "10 Gigabit Ethernet presents an opportunity to scale the performance of network cores to meet the increasing demands of users and applications." As per-port prices of 10 Gigabit Ethernet gear come into cost/performance line with those for 1 Gig, look for wider deployment of 10 Gig Ethernet at SMEs.

Ethernet Standards

Stretching back to 1983, Ethernet standards have come a long way since the introduction of 10BaseT. And they continue to evolve; 10GBase-T is the latest standard, expected to enter the market next year.

Year	Name	Standard	Speed
1983	Ethernet (10BaseT)	IEEE 802.3	10Mbps
1995	Fast Ethernet (100BaseT)	IEEE 802.3u	100Mbps
1998	Gigabit Ethernet	IEEE 802.3z	1,000Mbps
2002	10-Gigabit Ethernet	IEEE 802.3ae	10,000Mbps

SOURCE: TIA

Action Plan

Completed in 2002, 10 Gigabit Ethernet is a mature standard. If last-mile fiber is available at your office park, 10 Gigabit Ethernet is in your future. The only real question is which flavor.

Small to medium-sized enterprises migrating to Gigabit Ethernet for personal computers will be forced to consider 10 Gigabit Ethernet for the network. The 10 Gigabit standard is currently ready for deployment, but enhancements to the standard are coming. One will be 10 Gigabit Ethernet over Cat 6 cable. A new draft standard, 10GBase-T, which should be approved in 2006, will allow 10-Gigabit Ethernet to run up to 330 feet over the new Augmented Cat 6 cable, eliminating the need for fiber between computers.

Before an SME takes action, management should examine the speed/distance trade-off. Unless the enterprise needs lightning speed, 10GBase-SR is probably the most economical way to upgrade. It will work up to 300 meters (triple 10GBase-T's distance). 10GBase-LX4 is also worthy of consideration, as it supports 300-meter distances over multimode or single fiber. For sites with legacy fiber, 10GBase-LRM also offers 300-meter connectivity.

Internet Filtering Appliance
Virtual Booth 4087 • Virtual Product 2050

As Low As
$1,995
R3000 MSA appliance only

- Fast, scalable and easy to install
- Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
- Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
- Customizable Profiles and Categories
- Remote and Multilevel Administration
- Offers 80 categories with automatic updates
- Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter

8e6 Technologies
828 West Taft Avenue
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111
Fax: (714) 282-6116
WEB: www.8e6.com
EMAIL: sales@8e6.com

Application Usage & Auditing
Virtual Booth 4173 • Virtual Product 2172

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems
6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680
WEB: www.covelight.com
Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682
EMAIL: sales@covelight.com

Application Layer Firewall
Virtual Booth 3650 • Virtual Product 2372

Application-Layer Inspection at Wire Speeds

- Powerful 7-Layer Security
- Core-to-Edge Solutions
- MAC/MLS Hardened OS
- Fully-Integrated VPN
- Unlimited Licensing
- Forensic-Quality Auditing

CYBERGUARD
350 SW 12th Ave.
Phone: (954) 375-3500
WEB: www.cyberguard.com
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Fax: (954) 375-3501
EMAIL: sales@cyberguard.com

The Wide World Of Wireless

New Technologies Are Constantly Evolving

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

As wireless technology gets ever more refined, standards evolve and shift. For some small to medium-sized enterprises, the standards du jour don't make much difference as long as they stick with one or two vendors that will update their systems periodically.

But for many others that put together a variety of equipment from a range of vendors, knowing about standards could prevent interoperability problems down the line. Here are some major standards that have either been released recently or are working their way through development.

802.11

The 802.11 specifications being developed by the IEEE are wireless standards that specify an "over the air" interface between a base station or access point and a wireless client.

The first in the family, 802.11, applies to wireless LANs and provides 1 or 2Mbps transmission in the 2.4GHz band. An extension to that standard, 802.11a, provides up to 54Mbps in the 5GHz band, followed by 802.11b, also called Wi-Fi, that provides 11Mbps transmission in the 2.4GHz band. The most recent entry in the family, 802.11g, provides over 20Mbps in the 2.4GHz band.

The latest candidate to push for standardization is 802.11n, a successor to the a/g standard that's aimed at consumer applications such as HDTV and streaming video. The standard has gone through some wrangling among different technology groups, which have argued about what should be included in a unified standard. But some compromises in early March have left advocates hopeful that the standard will be approved in the summer. The upshot is that 802.11n looks to be the next big thing, but until it starts appearing in development projects, SMEs should swim in the 802.11g pool for a little while longer.

WiMax/802.16

The IEEE 802.16 standard, more popularly known as WiMax, is a wireless metropolitan area network technology that has a theoretical data throughput of approximately 75Mbps operating mainly at 2.4, 3.5, and 5.8GHz. Still a work in progress, the current standard was ratified last year, but trials are still being conducted to determine its effectiveness.

WiMax's major use is in aggregating Wi-Fi hotspots, a boon for metropolitan areas that want to extend the reach of DSL and boost adoption of mobile broadband. For companies, the standard will be important for its ability to increase ubiquitous access, but for right now it seems to be on a wait-and-see basis. Last year, research firm Gartner Group predicted that mobile broadband would account for half of WiMax equipment revenue in 2009, but if deadlines for standardization slip, the technology might be much less successful than hoped.

CAPWAP

The CAPWAP (Control and Provisioning of Wireless Access Points) architecture has been proposed to be a successor to another architecture, the LWAPP (Lightweight Access Point Protocol).

With CAPWAP, there's centralized intelligence in a wireless switch or gateway to address issues related to roaming, rogue detection, redundancy, and power tuning. The LWAPP draft, meanwhile, brings together discovery, control, and data processes into a single protocol. There's been some discussion about which LWAPP protocols can be used and which areas are in need of some innovation. Most likely, CAPWAP will end up being a protocol suite rather than a single protocol.

CCX

The CCX (Cisco Compatible Extensions) program for WLAN devices ensures compatibility with Cisco infrastructure and third-party devices that have been given the stamp of approval by the company.

First launched in 2003, CCX was unveiled as a free licensing agreement to enable interoperability among client adapters and mobile devices that used Cisco Aironet WLAN infrastructure. Although Cisco noted that the program was available only to a select group of strategic silicon suppliers, most of those manufacturers are large enough that together they compose a major portion of the market. They include Agere Systems, Atheros, Atmel, Intel, Intersil, Marvell, and Texas Instruments.

Soon after its grand unveiling, Cisco began introducing new features, including IEEE 802.1X authentication type PEAP and compliance with Wi-Fi Protected Access when using various IEEE authentication types. The company also built in WLAN infrastructure capabilities that improved roaming performance and management.

The direct result for SMEs with many of the current wireless standards discussions and technology developments is minimal. Most likely, battles being waged between CAPWAP and LWAPP advocates won't be felt directly in the data center. But we may see the effect years down the road, when wireless technology is more streamlined and everyone is adhering to the same standards.

Standards In Wireless Technology

Wireless standards are continually developing and improving. This chart shows the major players in wireless standards and their introduction dates, if they have been released yet.

Standard	Introduced	Supporters
802.11a/b/g/n	1997, in continual development	Most major manufacturers, such as IBM and Lucent
WiMax	2000	AT&T, Sanyo, LG Electronics, Juniper Networks, Microsoft, Nokia
CAPWAP	Still in development	
CCX	2003	Agere Systems, Atheros, Atmel, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Intel, Intersil, Texas Instruments

Action Plan

Although many of the standards debates and discussions don't directly affect IT departments' daily decisions, it is good to keep up with standards as they're introduced and know which ones are important for your business. Here are some tips for interoperability at your company.

- Be consistent. If a network is 802.11b, don't buy devices that are 802.11a. Although later standards, such as 802.11g, will work with standards such as 802.11b, it's best to have the entire network on one standard.
- Avoid mixing gear from different vendors unless you talk to both companies and confirm that they'll play well together.
- Make sure devices are future compatible. For example, a device that's only 802.11a might be cheap, but it might not work well with network additions.
- When buying Wi-Fi devices, look for products certified by the Wi-Fi Alliance.

Clientless Quarantine
Virtual Booth 3584 • Virtual Product 2107

Pricing starts at **$14,995**

Defender™ blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity:
• Self-defense for networks - harden your assets
• Drives firewall to control network access
• Quarantines vulnerabilities at port level
• Ranks vulnerabilities by severity
• Prioritizes and facilitates remediation

PredatorWatch

73 Princeton Street
Phone: (978) 251-0823
WEB: www.predatorwatch.com

North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Fax: (978) 251-2964
EMAIL: sales@predatorwatch.com

OEM Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1245

Starting at **$395**

• The NA-0043 fanless slim desktop platform is great for VPN, Network Bandwidth and Firewall applications
• Low power consumption Intel Celeron M processor
• Up to 1GB of DDR SODIMM memory
• Four Ethernet or Four Gigabit Ethernet ports
• Supports LAN bypass and BIOS redirection

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

Zero-Day DDoS Protection
Virtual Booth 3851 • Virtual Product 1649

• Rate-based flood protection for networked systems
• Continuous Learning, Adaptive Threshold Estimation
• Full 10/100/1000 Line Rate ASICs
• Self-configuring installation
• Microfine Granularity™
• Source Tracking to identify culprits
• Full bidirectional control

IntruGuard Devices

1287 Anvilwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 400-4250
Fax: (408) 400-4101
WEB: www.intruguarddevices.com
EMAIL: info@intruguarddevices.com

Security Solution
Virtual Booth 4102 • Virtual Product 2072

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features
- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments

Mazu™ NETWORKS

125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272
WEB: www.mazunetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@mazunetworks.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 3716 • Virtual Product 1353

Starting From
$6,500

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time
- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY

5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035
WEB: www.reflexsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@reflexsecurity.com

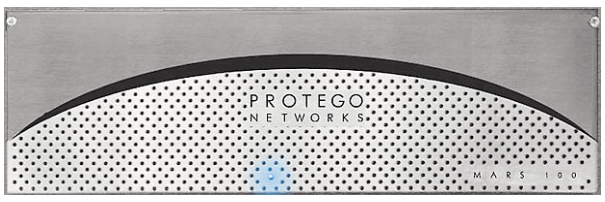
Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 3637 • Virtual Product 1189

Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection
- Available for 10, 100, 250 and 1,000 Mbps networks
- Software Sensor turns leading servers into IDS/IPS
- Tweak, Tune and Create Pattern-Matching and Protocol-Decode Signatures
- Standalone Productivity for Smaller Network Deployments
- Low TCO with remotely manageable Sensors

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770
WEB: www.intrusion.com
EMAIL: sales@intrusion.com

Network Security System
Virtual Booth 3849 • Virtual Product 1648



MARS is a security management console combining network intelligence with security information to enable unrivaled speed & accuracy of incident identification & analysis
- Detect and mitigate attacks
- Capacity of more than 1,000,000,000 events/day
- Real-time reporting and forensics
- Scalable centralized security logging

PROTEGO NETWORKS

1064 Yosemite Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 329-5800
Fax: (408) 329-5801
WEB: www.protegonetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@protegonetworks.com

Network Security Appliance
Virtual Booth 4134 • Virtual Product 2108

Stop Zero-Day Threats
Counter*ACT* enterprise network security appliance is so accurate in detecting and stopping hackers and self-propagating threats that 100% of ForeScout's customers turn on automatic blocking. Its unique, patented detect and protect methodology automatically defends your network without using signatures or anomaly detection.
Accurate • Automatic • Actionable

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283
WEB: www.forescout.com
EMAIL: sales@forescout.com

Intrusion Prevention
Virtual Booth 3872 • Virtual Product 1709

Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unkown Malicious Attacks!
Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.
Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Phone: (800) 234-4079
WEB: www.nfr.com

Rockville, MD 20850
Fax: (240) 632-0200
EMAIL: info@nfrsecurity.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 4228 • Virtual Product 2334

Checkmate
- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface
- Cross-platform interoperability

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW Suite 300E
Phone: (800) 431-0830
WEB: www.psynapsetech.com

Washington, DC 20007
Fax: (202) 298-2689
EMAIL: info@psynapsetech.com

Incident Response Appliance
Virtual Booth 4231 • Virtual Product 2338

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®

5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Phone: (404) 591-8200
WEB: www.guarded.net

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (404) 591-8299
EMAIL: info@guarded.net

Site Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4232 • Virtual Product 2339

Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza Ste 200
Phone: (303) 642-4450
WEB: www.xaffire.com

Louisville, Co 80027
Fax: (303) 642-4003
EMAIL: info@xaffire.com

Antivirus Firewall
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1311

Starting at
$6,495
USD

The FortiGate-300A Antivirus Firewall provides performance, flexibility, and security necessary to protect today's growing small and medium sized enterprise networks. The FortiGate-300A platform features two 10/100/1000 tri-speed Ethernet ports for networks running up to gigabit speeds.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678
WEB: www.fortinet.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Managed Security Server
Virtual Booth 3770 • Virtual Product 1536

Ribcage© Managed Security Server
The Ribcage© Managed Security System (MSS) Server provides Firewall, Secure Virtual Provate Network (VPN), intrusion detection, and "on demand" system scanning. Combined with our 24 x 7 monitoring service, managed by our staff of cyber-Securtiy experts, you can increase your security while lowering your operational costs.

BACK BONE SECURITY.COM

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940
WEB: backbonesecurity.com
EMAIL: info@backbonesecurity.com

3Gbps Application Security
Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1710

DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Multi-Bladed Security System
Virtual Booth 3648 • Virtual Product 1203

Check Point
We Secure the Internet

Consolidating Security Gateways into Centrally Managed, High-Performance and High-Availability Multi-Bladed Platforms

- Unbeatable openness, cost/performance, ROI and quality
- Flexible, dynamic and secure creation of ultra-complex network topologies
- Hot-swap maintenance, upgrades & servicing -- low TCO

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519
WEB: www.bladefusion.com
EMAIL: info@bladefusion.com

Secure Content Management
Virtual Booth 3957 • Virtual Product 1871

OptimIP™ Network Appliance

- Eliminate network abuse and misuse
- Optimize performance of business-critical applications
- Prioritize and reserve network bandwidth
- Comprehensive line of defense behind the firewall
- Secure wireless networks from attacks, unauthorized access
- Filtering & mirroring traffic in real-time to enable monitoring, auditing and archiving

procera NETWORKS
More Productivity – Better Control

3175 S. Winchester Boulevard
Campbell, CA 95008
Phone: (408) 874-4600
Fax: (408) 874-4644
WEB: www.proceranetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@proceranetworks.com

Carrier Security System
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1312

Starting at
$79,985
USD

Designed for network, edge or core deployments in large enterprises, carriers and MSPs, the FortiGate-5000 family delivers complete content protection on a flexible platform that can scale from 2 to 14 blades and can cluster numerous blades in a single chassis-based system. It integrates the following security functions: firewall, antivirus, IDS/IPS, VPN,content filtering, traffic shaping and anti-spam.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678
WEB: www.fortinet.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Encryption Appliance
Virtual Booth 3888 • Virtual Product 1751

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption

- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network
- Plug-and-play simplicity
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

CIPHEROPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751
WEB: www.cipheroptics.com
EMAIL: info@cipheroptics.com

Encrypted Ethernet Tunnel
Virtual Booth 4176 • Virtual Product 2180

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331
WEB: www.dcbnet.com
EMAIL:sales@dcbnet.com

Remote Access Appliance
Virtual Booth 3894 • Virtual Product 1760

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710
WEB: www.celestix.com
EMAIL: sales@us.celestix.com

SSL VPN Enterprise
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2375

$9,000 - $90,000

FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access

- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

401 Elliott Ave W.
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22323a
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

Secure Remote Access
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2376

$3,995 - $5,500

FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB

- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers

401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22323b
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

VPN Appliances
Virtual Booth 4119 • Virtual Product 2092

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances

- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail
More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120
WEB : www.aventail.com
EMAIL: info@aventail.com

SSL VPN Solution
Virtual Booth 4113 • Virtual Product 2086

Starting Price
$5,000

AEP SureWare A-Gate
AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

AEP systems

347 Elizabeth Avenue - Suite 100
Toll Free: (877) 638-4552
WEB: www.aepnetworks.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 652-5200
EMAIL: info@aepnetworks.com

QoS Access Router
Virtual Booth 3895 • Virtual Product 1762

$895

Q2300 Ethernet QoS Access Router

- For Ethernet/DSL/cable services
- All-in-one device, combines an IP router, VPN, QoS, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides simple installation and graphical reports
- Prioritizes traffic for quality VoIP

KENTROX Quality Access

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne
Phone: (800) 733-5511
WEB: www.kentrox.com/pro

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897
EMAIL:info@kentrox.com

Wireless Cable/DSL Router
Virtual Booth 4044 • Virtual Product 1986

$84.99

Model: WHR3-G54

- AOSS™ support - with AOSS button
- 125* High Speed Mode™ Technology
- Optimized LAN/WAN routing
- WPA (TKIP, AES) security
- Built-in SPI firewall
- Privacy Separator
- WDS support (Bridge/Repeater Mode)
- External 2.4GHz antenna
- Wireless Output Power Setting
- Dynamic Packet Filtering
- Built-in DHCP server
- Built-in 10/100 4-port switch
- NAT support

BUFFALO

4030 W. Braker LN, STE 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520
WEB: www.buffalotech.com
EMAIL: sales@buffalotech.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

ADAPTERS, CONTROLLERS & NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

■ **ACARD** introduced the ARS-2033S, a PCI-based CD/DVD copy controller that manages up to seven writers, and the ARS-2039, which can handle up to nine writers. Both controllers feature an LCD for device feedback and single-button burning controls and support popular DVD burners from NEC, Pioneer, Sony, Lite-On, and BenQ, among others. When combined with ACARD's AEC-4420P USB link, the devices turn into external DVD-writer controllers. ACARD also recommends using the Ha! DVD Burner recording software.

BACKUP

■ **Nexsan**, along with **Diligent Technologies**, have announced a new enterprise-class virtual tape backup and recovery product that combines Nexsan's SATA/ATA-based hard disk arrays and Diligent's VTF Open software. The software lets hard drive arrays emulate tape libraries for greater speed and reliability and provides 2:1 compression, reducing storage needs by half.

• • • • •

■ The new Business Continuance SafeGuard 30m series provides speedy disaster recovery over long distances, according to **Unisys**. The company claims the ability to recover Microsoft clustered applications in less than 30 minutes from sites more than 186 miles away. The Business Continuance SafeGuard 30m is based on Unisys's ES7000 server.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ **ADC** released the OmniReach Multi-Fiber Service Terminal for FTTX (Fiber-To-The-X) networks. Durable enough to withstand outside conditions, the unit comes in two-, four-, six-, eight-, or 12-port versions and requires no enclosure. Customers can mount the OmniReach to just about any surface, in almost any orientation. In a partnership with Corning Cable Systems, the OmniReach features rugged OptiTap connector housings. ADC's other FTTX products include Fiber Distribution Terminals, Fiber Access Terminals, Passive Optical Splitter Modules, and Wavelength Division Multiplexer Modules.

• • • • •

■ **Cisco Systems** introduced the XR 12000 family of routers, designed for the IP next-generation networks of medium-sized and large businesses. The routers include Cisco's Internet-working Operating System XR software, which is an upgradeable operating system. Cisco's In Service Software Upgrades can deliver patches that improve security and add new features and services. The routers are capable of 2.5Gbps and up to nX 10Gbps per slot. Available in June, the XR 12000 will start at $45,500, with upgrade options starting at an additional $12,500.

• • • • •

■ **Encore Networks** announced the IP + Legacy Router ILR-100, a compact VPN router platform with the same functionality as the IBR model. The new ILR adds an optional cellular wireless link to the product family, and it connects almost any commonly used data terminal over an encryption-secured cellular connection as the primary link or as a backup to an IP-over-Ethernet uplink. There are four ILR-100 models to satisfy the needs of different organizations.

• • • • •

■ **Packeteer** is targeting its plug-ins at enterprises that want to manage P2P traffic. Customers download the plug-ins and install them on Packeteer 7.1, which resides on the PacketShaper device. The plug-ins support eXeem, Hopster, Share, and Winny and let users manage the bandwidth that P2P applications use. For example, customers can choose to block P2P traffic entirely or simply limit the bandwidth.

• • • • •

■ **Paradyne's** new Ethernet network extenders are available for enterprises that want to combine T1 and E1 circuits. According to Paradyne, the TNE (T1 Network Extender) and ENE (Ethernet Network Extender) increase connection speeds to up to 16Mbps. The TNE/ENE systems require an extra cable and are not restricted by 100-meter copper wire limitations. The units support layer 3 and 4 awareness and boast QoS mechanisms. Customers can buy four-port (TNE1544 and ENE2044) or eight-port versions (TNE1584 and ENE2084). Paradyne's 4000 and 12000 BLC (Broadband Loop Carrier) platforms support the TNE and ENE devices.

• • • • •

■ **Symbium's** ISAC (Intelligent Secure Autonomic Controller) is designed for businesses that need automated server management. ISAC includes a policy-based software engine that plugs into the host server's PCI or PCI-X slot. The device's software can perform several tasks, including preventive maintenance routines, task and software blocking, and

Go to Page 15, Column 1

Combat Bluetooth Hackers

AirDefense Monitoring Device Helps Organizations Keep Hackers In Check

by Frederick Nevin

• • •

MORE THAN 250 MILLION Bluetooth devices are in operation worldwide, and that number is expected to reach 1 billion during the next two years, according to industry projections. This trend is bringing with it major headaches for IT departments. Bluetooth units are shipped with unsecured default configurations, which leave a gaping hole in security and an open door to attacks from Bluetooth hackers.

Companies have tried to address the problem by implementing a "no Bluetooth policy" to prevent employees from even bringing these devices into the organization, but policy alone isn't enough. To help further fight the problems that Bluetooth presents, companies are now creating security products that help IT managers identify these Bluetooth devices. AirDefense BlueWatch is one such product. BlueWatch, designed for PDAs, works by scanning the air space and communicating back to a central server. The server analyzes the data to provide scalable, centralized management of all wireless deployments.

BlueWatch helps an organization identify rogue and insecure Bluetooth devices (laptops, keyboards, and cell phones) in wireless environments from up to 300 feet away. "A general misunderstanding exists that Bluetooth devices connect with another Bluetooth device within a range of 10 to 20 feet," says Subra Viswanathan, AirDefense director of engineering. "Therefore the risk of a stranger in the parking lot picking up the signal for malicious purposes is disregarded," says Viswanathan. "As nearly every laptop, keyboard, pocket PC, and cell phone shipped are Bluetooth-enabled, companies will come to depend on Air Defense BlueWatch to provide visibility to the presence of insecure or rogue Bluetooth devices that pose security risks to the corporate network."

SNAPSHOT

AirDefense BlueWatch

$395

Helps identify rogue and insecure Bluetooth devices in wireless environments

(770) 663-8115
www.airdefense.net

BlueWatch helps administrators identify which Bluetooth devices are in their air space and how these devices are communicating. It also provides information on key attributes, including device class, manufacturer, and signal strength; illustrates communication or connectivity among various devices; and identifies services available on each device, including network access.

There are several other products available to help monitor wireless airspace, including Red-alert PRO from Red-M.com and Cloak r5 from Mobile Cloak. Like BlueWatch, both products provide Bluetooth security. The Red-Alert PRO works with or without wireless technology. It monitors continuously for Bluetooth activity on the network. The mCloak r5 controls incoming and outgoing wireless transmissions and makes a company's wireless data invisible to uninvited wireless signals that are trying to communicate.

Such products are critical, as Bluetooth hackers have been able to enter a system and steal everything from a user's calendar and contact list to emails or text transmissions. Hackers have also been known to interrupt transactions.

Multiprotocol Router
Virtual Booth 3977 • Virtual Product 1898

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE
1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101
WEB : www.brocade.com
EMAIL: info@brocade.com

2Gbps Fibre Channel Switch
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1541

BROCADE

Brocade SilkWorm 3900 Enterprise Fabric Switch

- Modular, 32-port configuration
- 2 Gbps
- Auto sensing switch
- Scalability, manageability and high availability at an affordable price

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.
3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

Expandable FC Switch
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1542

McDATA

Sphereon™ 4500 Fabric Switch
The 24-port switch offers unprecedented connectivity on-demand with McDATA's exclusive FlexPort Technology. Minimize your initial SAN investment by **purchasing only the ports you need today, while having standby capacity for tomorrow**. Additional connectivity can be added quickly and non-disruptively.

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.
3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 14

real-time fault analysis. The ISAC also comes with KVM-over-IP features that include remote power and reset controls. Symbium's Management Console can stand alone or integrate with HP OpenView or IBM Tivoli. Administrators can use a single Management Console to manage sever ISACs. The device supports Windows and is available for subscriptions of $62 per month per server.

• • • • •

■ **Unicom's** DynaGST/1602G Gigabit Ethernet switch, is designed to resolve traffic congestion at the core of the network. The DynaGST switch provides two SFP GBIC Gb slots for network connections. The switch features an Auto MDI/MDIX function for each port, supports store-and-forward switching, and autolearns and stores source addresses on a 4K MAC address table.

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

■ **Sony** added to its LUMA series of LCD monitors with five two-piece models: the LMD-152S, LMD-172WS, LMD-212S, LMD-232WS, and LMD-322WS. These models feature ChromaTru color-processing technology, which adjusts chromaticity coordinates, color temperatures, and gamma curves. Sony also introduced four one-piece SD monitors: the 14-inch LMD-1410 and LMD-1420 and the 20-inch LMD-2010 and LMD-2020. All of the monitors display a 640 x 480 VGA resolution and can be easily mounted on a rack or wall. Additionally, Sony's new rackmount multimonitors include the LMD-4420 and the LMD-5320, which feature wider viewing angles and improved brightness. Sony has also released the LMD-9050, a 9-inch SD/HD handheld monitor which has built-in HD-SDI capability and can display 720/50P signals.

POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

■ **Emerson** introduced the Liebert FPC and FDC power distribution systems, which add new features to the Liebert Precision Power Center and Liebert Remote Distribution Center. The systems have a reduced footprint to fit in a standard 19-inch Foundation rack. The 47-inch model of the Liebert FPC has a top cable exit, more subfeed breakers, and four inline panel boards. The unit has rear panel boards for simplified installation and has IR scanning and maintenance. Status information is available from local and remote monitoring. The FDC has a top cable exit; enhanced monitoring with Modbus output; isolated ground bus bars; and dual input, allowing the front and rear panel boards to be fed from separate buses. Emerson also announced the NterpriseIP Solution, a plug-and-play DC power solution packaged in a self-contained cabinet. The solution offers flexible configurations to meet the needs of any manufacturer's IP telephony switch and provides less heat output and increased efficiency with its Six Nines (99.9999%) reliability. The prewired, 19-inch mounting cabinet houses DC power, two batteries, cabling, accessories, and room for customers' equipment. Also provided is an integrated AC box with internal AC prewired distribution.

SECURITY

■ **Acrosser** unveiled the AR-M9939, a low-power Internet security appliance. The fanless microbox comes with a choice of a 400MHz or 733MHz Pentium III-grade processor. The AR-M9939 features LAN bypass functions and a Broadcom LAN controller that delivers 10/100/1000 Ethernet. The high-performance 733MHz model includes hardware encryption, which offloads the processor and improves CPU utilization by as much as 30%. The AR-M9939 supports both Linux and Microsoft platforms.

• • • • •

■ **Barracuda Networks** introduced Barracuda Spyware Firewall, an anti-spyware and Web-filtering gateway appliance with plug-and-play functionality. As a hardware-based product, it does not require the patch downloads and other maintenance associated with software-based spyware protection. The Barracuda firewall incorporates file-type blocking, dual-layer virus checking, and archive decompression. It also protects by monitoring for sites on a spyware blacklist and blocks downloads of unauthorized .CAB, .OCX, .EXE, and .DLL files. Barracuda Spyware Firewall will be available in three models with prices ranging from $1,999 to $5,999.

• • • • •

Go to Page 16, Column 1

Keeping An Eye On The Enterprise

AdventNet Updates Its Web-Based Monitoring Solution

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

IT'S COMMON KNOWLEDGE that enterprise systems should be regularly monitored to ensure functionality and dependability. Technology and business managers know all too well that even just a few moments of downtime of a critical system or application can have an adverse impact on the company's bottom line. With the release of ManageEngine Applications Manager 6 GA, AdventNet has provided system administrators and operators with a monitoring tool designed to proactively address enterprise needs.

"A reliable infrastructure is crucial for customer service, controlling costs, and maximizing productivity. Hence, it becomes essential for an enterprise to properly manage its IT infrastructure and applications," said Hyther Nizam, product manager for AdventNet.

Using a Web-based graphical interface, Applications Manager is designed to detect frequent downtimes and delayed response times in application servers, databases, systems, services, and Web sites. With its ability to group diverse objects as a single entity, the console offers different views to monitor resource characteristics: Business Application, Monitor Templates, Alerts, and Reports. A separate view is provided for administrative operations. In addition, Applications Manager is designed to integrate with OpManager, AdventNet's network management product.

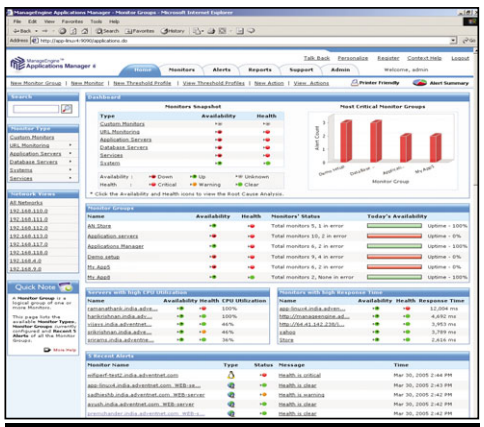
Web site monitoring features URL monitoring, URL sequence monitoring for end-to-end verification of interactive transactions, and URL content monitoring to verify page content. WebLogic, WebSphere, JBoss, and Tomcat application servers are supported. In addition, Application Manager can also be configured to monitor custom applications via its support for building consoles for MX4J, JDK 1.5 (JMX 1.2), WebLogic, and JBoss.

Supporting Oracle, MySQL, and Microsoft SQL databases, Application Manager is capable of monitoring performance, availability, and usage statistics such as connection time and the number of user connections.

System monitoring features observation of system load, disk utilization, memory utilization, and CPU utilization on Solaris, Linux, and Windows platforms. Comprehensive management reports can also be generated.

Application Manager informs administrators of impending trouble through email, SMS, and forwardable SNMP traps. Custom scripts can be executed, as well. A root cause analysis of application and server difficulties can be generated, as can reports and graphs, to document performance and accomplish trend analysis.

Other products, such as Mercury Interactive's SiteScope, NetIQ's AppManager, and most notably Wily Tech's Introscope with its component-level views, offer real-time application and back-end monitoring and management capabilities similar in scope to that of Applications Manager. NetIQ's AppManager even offers VoIP management for Cisco Systems and Nortel Networks devices. None of the competition, however, presents a pricing methodology as unique as that offered by AdventNet. Application Manager is available in two editions: a free version that can monitor up to 10 instances and a Professional Edition for enterprise usage.



SNAPSHOT

AdventNet ManageEngine Applications Manager 6 GA

Starts at $995 for a single user

Monitors application servers, databases, systems, services, and Web sites in a complex IT infrastructure

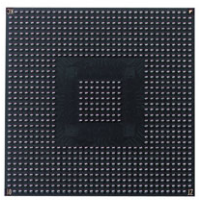
(888) 720-9500
http://manageengine.adventnet.com

FC Stackable Switch
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1991

SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC™
26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

Embedded Storage Switch
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2116



InSpeed™ SOC 422 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22-ports, 4, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- Integrated Fibre Channel Controller
- Automatic Trunking
- Fairness & Prioritization eliminates "drive starvation"
- Advanced diagnostics, performance and monitoring
- Compatible with InSpeed Embedded Storage Switches

EMULEX™ We network storage
3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

InfiniBand Switch Router
Virtual Booth 3707 • Virtual Product 1298

The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking InfiniBand switch that is ideal for high-performance clusters and grid computing.
- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters

VOLTAIRE
6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401
WEB: www.voltaire.com
EMAIL: info@voltaire.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 15

■ **McAfee's** Desktop Firewall 8.5 boasts expected features (policy reporting, traffic and application monitoring, and intrusion-prevention capabilities) and also offers a unique feature which grants mobile users access based on certain connection criteria. This lets administrators block access to highly sensitive data if a mobile user doesn't connect using a device with a predefined MAC address. Desktop Firewall 8.5 resides on individual desktops and servers, which lets administrators quarantine specific systems should they become compromised.

• • • • •

■ **StillSecure** announced the expansion of its VAM Integration Framework to include the eEye Retina and ISS Vulnerability Scanner products. The connectors for the products can integrate additional vulnerability data with the data that was already found by VAM. Integrating information from these scanners lets enterprises manage workflow and audit VAM's vulnerability platform. The VAM Integration framework can be extended through connectors or custom integration by StillSecure.

SERVERS

■ **HP's** four-way ProLiant BL45p and ProLiant DL585 blade servers are gearing up to include dual-core AMD Opteron 800 series processors. According to HP, the new processors can boost performance by as much as 75% over single-core Opteron chips. HP's Virtual Machine Manager and HP's Performance Management Pack provide additional management features. A single-core BL45p starts at $6,999 and a single-core DL585 starts at $9,999. HP has said it will make dual-core versions of both servers available for the same price.

SOFTWARE

■ **AirMagnet** announced AirMagnet Laptop Analyzer 5. This version includes integrated reporting features to aid in compliance with regulations, such as GLBA, HIPAA, and Sarbox. It also includes more than 130 security and performance alarms and Vo-Fi quality-management tools. AirMagnet will also release Handheld Analyzer 5, AirMagnet Surveyor 2.5, and AirMagnet Surveyor Pro 2.5. AirMagnet Laptop Analyzer 5 costs $3,495. The Handheld edition costs $2,995. AirMagnet Surveyor 2.5 costs $1,995, while the Pro version costs $3,195.

• • • • •

■ **ATTO Technology** announced Xtend SAN, the company's iSCSI initiator software for Mac OS systems. Xtend SAN lets administrators configure Ethernet-based storage networks in a Mac environment. Xtend SAN works together with an ATTO iPBridge to connect SCSI storage devices to an Ethernet IP-based network. Such a configuration will enable Mac users to make direct-attached SCSI and Fibre Channel storage devices accessible to multiple servers and use standard Ethernet protocols.

• • • • •

■ **Dell** announced the offering of MOM (Microsoft Operations Manager) 2005 Workgroup Edition to small and medium-sized businesses for just $50 per server. MOM 2005 Workgroup Edition is ideal for SMB customers with 10 or fewer Windows-based servers. The integrated Dell Management Pack, in combination with MOM 2005 Workgroup Edition, lets users monitor operating systems, hardware, and Microsoft applications on PowerEdge servers with a single console. Additionally, this combination can optimize the performance and availability of critical server hardware and collect, log, and manage system and application events.

• • • • •

■ **iAnywhere Solutions** is expected to release AvantGo for the BlackBerry platform. AvantGo for BlackBerry will give users access to current business, sports, and entertainment news from brand-name Web sites, including AccuWeather, Bloomberg, CNET, Forbes, and Wired News.

• • • • •

■ **Microsoft** released Visual Studio 2005 Beta 2 and SQL Server 2005 April CTP (Community Technology Preview). Microsoft also announced an addendum—the Go-Live license—to the Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Beta 2 EULA. With the Go-Live license, users can distribute applications into production based on the Beta 2 release. Visual Studio 2005's beta release lets customers introduce their products to the market ahead of the official Visual Studio 2005 release. SQL Server 2005 April CTP is the fourth release that will eventually culminate in the release of SQL Server 2005. Microsoft's Live Communications Server 2005 client for Windows Mobile-based devices is the first release underscoring the company's broader plan to extend Microsoft Office Live Communications Server 2005's capabilities to mobile devices. As a result, SMBs will be able to set up IM and presence-enabled solutions on PCs and smart mobile devices. Microsoft hopes it will be able to extend and unify communication methods such as email, IM, Web conferencing, and SMS across PCs, mobile products, and wireless or wired networks.

• • • • •

Go to Page 17, Column 1

Easy, Affordable Fleet Tracking & Management

Microsoft Offers Volume Licensing For MapPoint 2004

by Will Kelly

• • •

FOR COMPANIES THAT depend on a vehicle fleet to service their customers, it's important to track their corporate vehicles to maximize customer service and aid in maintaining these valuable assets.

With the recent launch of Microsoft MapPoint Fleet Edition 2004, Microsoft changes the licensing of Microsoft MapPoint 2004 to meet the requirements of organizations that need to locate, track, and manage their vehicle fleets. With Microsoft MapPoint Fleet Edition 2004, companies only need to purchase a license for each desktop PC or laptop used for vehicle fleet management, a change from the per-vehicle licensing for MapPoint 2004.

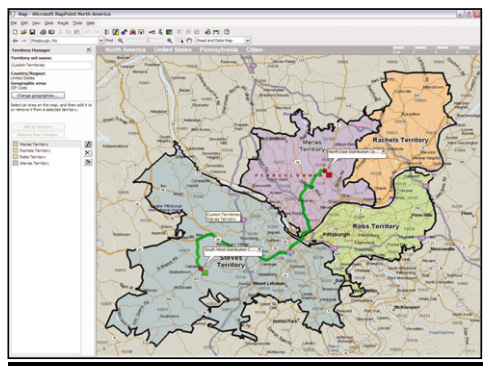
MapPoint Fleet Edition 2004 is business-mapping software that enables the analysis, visualization, and communication of mapping data as it relates to business functions. The software's maps and other geographical data are licensed from Navigational Technologies and Geographic Data Technology, both industry-leading providers of geographic data.

MapPoint includes over 1.4 million points of business interest, including restaurants, service stations, and bank ATMs. MapPoint 2004's maps encompass more than 6.7 million miles of routable roads and six geographic boundaries, including full ZIP code, state, county, and municipal area. The Custom Territories feature lets you define your own territories for such things as sales and delivery areas. The data mapping wizard feature enables the charting of custom maps.

Other notable business features include Customized Output for printing route maps in five map styles, including strip maps with directions, turn-by-turn maps, and directions-only maps. MapPoint's geographic data can also be imported into Microsoft Office 2003 applications for use in presentations and reports.

Microsoft MapPoint Fleet Edition 2004 extends Microsoft MapPoint 2004 across a vehicle fleet via a new volume licensing agreement. This flexible licensing arrangement makes Microsoft MapPoint Fleet Edition a viable option for vehicle fleet management. However, there are some product licensing restrictions, including no real-time vehicle guidance and no calculations or recommendations for a route or sequence of destinations based on the location of more than one vehicle. In addition, you can't run Microsoft MapPoint Fleet Edition 2004 from server mode for multiple dispatchers.

MapPoint Fleet Edition 2004 takes Microsoft into another vertical market where it can expect competition from established fleet management software vendors such as GPS Fleet Solutions, Discrete Wireless, EarthTrak, and others already entrenched in the GPS systems and fleet management.



SNAPSHOT

Microsoft MapPoint Fleet Edition 2004

Starts at $750

New licensing options for customers who locate, track, and manage their fleets with MapPoint 2004

www.microsoft.com

InfiniBand Switch System
Virtual Booth 3735 • Virtual Product 1651

MTS2400 - 24-Port Modular InfiniBand Switch System
Industry-leading InfiniBand Switch systems are based on Mellanox InfiniScale & InfiniScale III switch silicon & offers support for both 10 & 30 Gbps ports in flexible configurations. Offers significant price performance advantages over Ethernet switches as well as other more expensive proprietary networks.

Mellanox Technologies
2900 Stender Way
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 970-3400
Fax: (408) 970-3403
WEB: www.mellanox.com
EMAIL: info@mellanox.com

Infiniband Switch
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1641

Topspin 270
Provides the industry's only InfiniBand switch designed to maximize reliability, availability, and serviceability. With fully redundant, hot-pluggable components and hitless failover, the Topspin 270 provides a director-class 96-port 4x or 32-port 12X switch for building scalable, highly available clusters.

TOPSPIN
515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB: www.topspin.com
Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

Switched Computing
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1642

Topspin 360, the industry's first Switched Computing System, provides unprecedented levels of availability, scalability, and manageability for deploying server clusters and on-demand computing. Switch modules provide multiple terabits of internal bandwidth, and up to 12 expansion modules for Fibre Channel and Ethernet in a single enclosure, providing "pay-as-you grow" scalability.

TOPSPIN
515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB: www.topspin.com
Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 16

■ **Softricity** announced the unveiling of the ZeroTouch self-service application. ZeroTouch is a hybrid of Softricity's SoftGrid application virtualization platform with self-service provisioning and automated workflow. ZeroTouch enables universal access from any source and allows you to specify which users are authorized to access various applications. The ZeroTouch system features delegated policy-based provisioning, which can be managed by unit supervisors or end users themselves. It also features the ability to make intuitive reports to allow authorization personnel to view summaries of activities.

• • • • •

■ **Sun Microsystems** announced the availability of Sun Java System RFID Software 2.0. This software simplifies the integration of RFID data to application systems and also enhances core infrastructure technologies. Sun Java System RFID Software can filter large volumes of RFID data at the edge of a network, streamlining business information and reducing network traffic. It is also ready for EPCglobal Generation 2 readers and tags. The new version of Sun Java System RFID Software includes a browser-based management interface, which centralizes the management of RFID devices.

• • • • •

■ **Two Pilots** released Form Pilot Office and Form Filler Pilot v. 1.98. These two applications are Windows-based and allow for the creation and completion of forms from Word, PDF forms, and graphic images. Forms can be created using the Form Pilot Office software and completed using the Form Filler Pilot software. Users can edit and resave a form as often as they like. Completed forms can be saved to a computer or emailed. Form Pilot Office also supports other formats such as PDF, DOC, XLS, and TXT. Both packages are compatible with Win95/98/Me/NT4/2000/XP.

• • • • •

■ **Unipress Software** released a new asset management add-on module for its FootPrints Web-based service desk product line. The module offers a link between FootPrints and LANDesk Inventory Manager, providing help desk agents with IT asset management functionality to troubleshoot and resolve technical problems.

STORAGE

■ **EMC** unveiled the EMC Celerra NSX NAS gateway, which delivers up to 300,000 NFS operations per second. The product has EMC-designed-and-built X-Blade server technology, along with N+1 clustering. The product helps customers lower costs and achieve information lifecycle management benefits by consolidating direct attached storage with iSCSI, automating the creation of tiered storage for NAS, and transparently moving data from one tier to the next with simplified management.

• • • • •

■ **Iomega** added new features to its IAB (Iomega Automatic Backup) Pro 3.2 to increase its disaster recovery capabilities. The software offers two backup types: individual file backup and full system image backup. The individual file backup lets the backup device update its copies of specified files whenever the originals change, while the system backup creates a complete image users can restore to crippled systems. The software includes a scheduling wizard, a password protection feature, compression, and AES file encryption. IAB Pro can back up data to attached devices or over the network to servers. IAB Pro accompanies new Iomega products and is available for $69.95.

• • • • •

■ **Seagate's** Momentus 5400.2 2.5-inch hard drives operate at 5,400rpms and come in capacities up to 120GB. For those who value speed over capacity, the Momentus 7200.1 drives operate at 7,200rpms and come in capacities as large as 100GB. Both drives can withstand up to 900Gs when not in use and 250Gs when in use. Both models offer an optional SATA interface for increased throughput. The Momentus 4200.2 series is also available as a budget model at capacities up to 120GB.

• • • • •

■ With the ability to scale to 800 SATA hard drives for up to 320TB (once 500GB SATA drives become available) total system storage, **Winchester Systems'** SA-700 SATA disk array lets users control up to 6.4PB data from a single management console. The SA-700 also features Winchester Systems' FlashConsole. This appliance delivers centralized management capability from any browser-based workstation on a LAN. Winchester Systems also included a free one-year subscription to FlashAlert, a 24-hour "call-home" remote monitoring and alert service.

TELEPHONY & VoIP

■ **Nortel** announced upgrades to its Office Anywhere mobility products. Multimedia Communications Server 5100 Release 3.5 delivers voice, call management, and IM to the mobile workforce. CallPilot Unified Messaging Release 4.0 delivers more email capabilities, allowing voice messages to be embedded within email and real-time message notifications to mobile workers via their BlackBerry device or handheld. Nortel's SSL VPN Net Direct capability provides mobile workers full network access to internal business applications and services, including IP telephony and multimedia from SSL-enabled Web devices, such as computers, cell phones, and PDAs.

Data Center Assessment For Smaller Businesses

Dell Offers New Service For Those Confronting High-Density Server Environments

by Alan Petraske

• • •

AS IT MANAGERS LOOK to protect infrastructure investments and optimize performance in high-density facilities, the need for increased data center planning has grown. Issues are everywhere—keeping up with data growth without overspending on hardware, decreasing application performance, retaining data for regulatory compliance, dealing with backup and recovery challenges, and maintaining business continuity.

In the physical environment, issues include cooling, power conditioning, and space constraints, which have typically fallen under the responsibility of contractors, engineers, and facility staff. Recently, hardware vendors have seen a market opportunity here and have moved into the business of data center design. Dell has joined the ranks of IBM and HP with its Data Center Environment Assessment, a consulting service designed to help small and midsized businesses effectively plan and use their data centers as they build more advanced technology infrastructures.

Customers who purchase the Data Center Environment Assessment service work with Dell engineers to analyze their current facility and then come up with a design for maximum efficiency by implementing the sophisticated cooling and power-delivery technologies required for modern facilities.

"The increasing power density of processors and rack-mounted systems makes design issues critical for IT centers of any size," says Dell Service's Bob Kaufman. "Managers are finding they need to plan and prepare more than previously. It's the only way to protect and realize full value from a considerable investment in server and storage systems."

Although large enterprise and institutional data centers have always paid careful attention to physical and electrical issues, many smaller companies may not have time or in-house expertise to design a proper environment for current hardware infrastructure.

Competing services are offered by IBM and HP. Dell is the new player in this area and the smallest of the three service providers. All three firms will consult for customers who have a multi-vendor environment.

SNAPSHOT

Dell Data Center Environment Assessment Service

Starts at $5,000

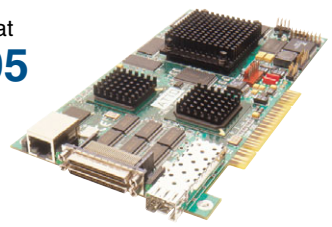
Service designed to help small and mid-sized businesses effectively plan and use their data centers as they build more advanced technology infrastructures

(800) 757-8434
www.dell.com

Dell's Environment Assessment service is designed for business and institutional customers with data centers that range from small (200 square-foot) to large (10,000+ square-foot) environments. P

FC-to-SCSI Bridge
Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1659

Starting at **$1,995**



The ATTO FibreBridge™ line of 1- and 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel-to-SCSI Bridges allows you to attach existing SCSI storage devices to a Fibre Channel SAN. With four easily integrated form factors, customers can match a product to their price/performance needs, leverage current IT investments, simplify storage management and save money.

ATTO Technology, Inc.
155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

iSCSI-To-SCSI Bridge
Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1663

Starting at **$1,075**

ATTO iPBridge™ iSCSI-to-SCSI Bridge products allow users to attach a SCSI tape library SCSI disk array or magneto-optical (MO) storage systems to IP networks. This enables users to leverage their existing Ethernet network and increase storage utilization for a cost-effective networked storage solution. ATTO iPBridge products are available in three versatile form factors for ease of integration.

ATTO Technology, Inc.
155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

Ultra320/HVD SCSI Cnvtr
Virtual Booth 3859 • Virtual Product 1674

As Low As **$195**

- Convert Between All Versions of LVD/MSE/SE/HVD
- Extend LVD/MSE/SE/HVD Bus Length
- Isolate HVD Segments of a SCSI bus
- Standalone and Board-level Versions
- Targets & initiators located on both sides of expander
- Backward-compatible with older versions of SCSI
- Does not consume a SCSI ID

PARALAN
4655 Ruffner Street
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (866) 447-6292
Fax: (858) 560-8929
WEB: www.paralan.com
EMAIL: scsi@paralan.com

SECURITY MARKET WATCH

Promising News After A Bleak Year In Security

EACH WEEK, MarketWatch gives you a quick look at what's happening in a particular product market so you can make better decisions for your company. We interview industry analysts, product manufacturers, and other experts and combine their comments with the latest statistics and market outlooks for a well-rounded perspective. This week's focus is on security.

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

SECURITY IS BEEFING UP. What with threats getting worse and all, players in the security market have had to cut, change, and modify their technologies to combat the latest proliferators. The security threat paradigm seems to have shifted from a nuisance platform to an actual business expense caused by downtime, data destruction, and information sabotage. It is no wonder that firms such as The Yankee Group are saying virtually all larger companies will outsource their security by 2010.

Market Information

Granting that 2004 was a bad year for security, in terms of malware growing like bad bacteria, IDC says 2005 has a better outlook. For starters, the analyst firm expects the IT security market to grow by 16% in 2005. The firm also expects vendors to consolidate fragmented product sets in an effort to provide more vertical-market type products that protect against multiple types of threats, instead of single point solutions.

As far as the U.S. is concerned, market research firm The Freedonia Group is expecting the IT security market to reach $20 billion by 2008. This would represent an annual growth rate of 19% since 2001. The research firm says much of that growth will result from a wave of interest in integrated IT security systems. Other areas driving the growth will include risk assessment and managed security services, encryption hardware, biometric access controls, content protection software, security management software, and VPN-based technologies.

MessageLabs, a global managed email security provider, says the volume of phishing emails grew by a factor of more than 20 in 2004. The company also claims that spam volumes increased from 40% of email to about 70% (with an average of 6% carrying viruses). And let us not forget the spyware venom, as the number of reported related problems also continued to rise. During February 2005, the Anti-Phishing Working Group received 13,141 unique phishing email message reports (up 2% compared to January). The group says the number of phishing Web sites rose by 1.8%, compared to January's 2,625.

Corporate instant messengers may be interested to know that IM viruses and worms also grew by 271% in Q1 2005, according to the IMlogic Threat Center, a global consortium providing threat solutions for IM applications. The Center noted an increase in new IM/P2P viruses, worms, and malicious code including SPIM/malware. More than 50% of the reported incidents were attributed to enterprises utilizing popular IM applications such as AOL Instant Messenger, MSN Messenger, and Yahoo! Messenger.

The Road Ahead

Other than the most obvious security market numbers and chart-toppers, Sacha Dawes, product marketing manager for NetIQ Security Management, says not much has changed in the security arena over the past few months. Dawes says, "A better realization of any changes will be seen around May 2005. An addition I would add is the increasing adoption of standards within organizations to address risk management, security management, and regulatory compliance."

According to Infonetics Research, the global network security appliance and software market generated $3.7 billion in 2004 (up almost 30% from the year before). The market is also expected to grow to $5.5 billion by 2008. Q4 2004 saw growth in all network security categories except VPN and firewall software. These two categories made up about 78% of the market, followed by IDS/IPS at 15%, and gateway antivirus at 7%. The international market research and consulting firm is expecting revenue to grow 25% (to $1.2 billion) by Q4 2005. Cisco maintains its lead (since 2002) with about 30% of the total network security appliances and software revenue for Q4 2004 and 2004 total. Check Point and Juniper maintain their second and third place spots, respectively.

While most would agree that security software reigns, the security appliance market is healthy, as well. According to In-Stat, an advanced communications equipment research firm, the integrated security appliance market is set to explode in the next four years, reaching $3.3 billion by 2009. The real good news here relates to malware proliferators, as most security appliances today offer firewall/VPN, intrusion detection and prevention, gateway antivirus, antispam, and antispyware capabilities.

Spending Et Al

IDC says enterprise security spending will grow in 2005. This will be true, IDC claims, even when budgets are frozen or cut. Jon Oltsik, senior analyst of information security with the Enterprise Strategy Group, says, "I see lots of ASICs with specific functionality (encryption/decryption, for example) getting very cheap, roughly in the $200 range." Oltsik also sees things getting cheaper, as he says the competition in the space is somewhat ferocious.

One company merger worth mentioning is the Symantec and Veritas merger. Some analysts are expecting the daring merger to seriously shift the way enterprise customers look at security infrastructure software. Symantec believes that while security managers have traditionally looked to pure-play security vendors, enterprises are now beginning to look for cheaper, more manageable, and better-integrated products offered by larger players, including Cisco Systems, Symantec, and McAfee.

Spending will increase, companies will offer stronger solutions, market segments are expected to grow, and malware will get a run for its money. A promising outlook for the IT security market to say the least.

Targets Of Phishing Attacks

CipherTrust, a messaging security solution provider, says phishing attacks are precisely targeted. The company claims that fewer than five zombie networks are responsible for all Internet phishing attacks worldwide. Here is a list of targeted countries based on the percentage of attacks per country.

SOURCE: CIPHERTRUST

Targeted Countries (by message count)

Country	Percentage Of Attacks
United States	32.07%
Republic of Korea	15.39%
France	6.55%
China	6.40%
United Kingdom	4.06%
Germany	3.85%
Spain	3.81%
Japan	3.05%
Italy	2.48%

The 2005 Security Market

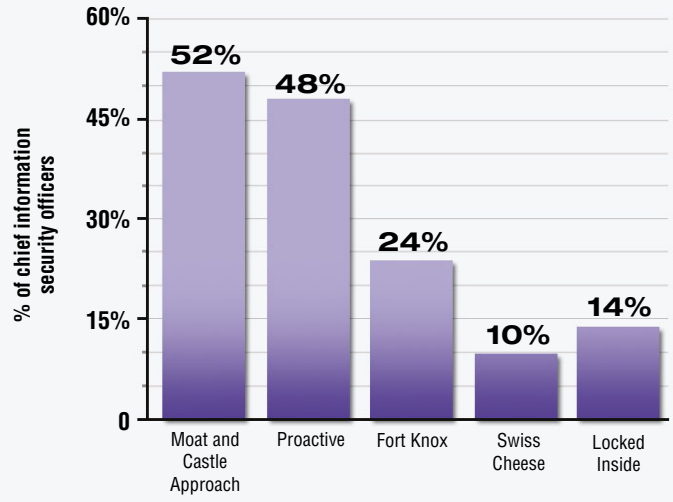
According to In-Stat, the integrated security appliance market is poised for explosive growth, reaching $3.3 billion by 2009. A recent report by the high-tech market research firm found the following:

- Spam blocking is a high priority in an integrated security appliance, in addition to basic firewall functionality.
- Many security appliance vendors are partnering with MSSPs to offer their wares as an outsourced service.
- The overall security appliance segment will continue to be dynamic and competitive, as more security functionality is likely to be embedded into blade servers, network equipment, and operating systems in the future.

Protecting Your SME

Defense Tactics

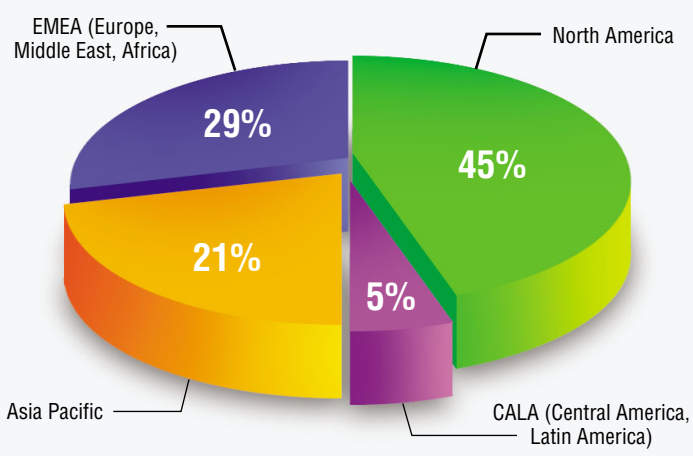
Different firms take different approaches to security, and some firms are more protected than others. This chart shows different defense tactics and the percentage of chief information security officers that use each one.



SOURCE: PREVENTSYS AND QUALYS

Global Networks & Security Appliance Revenue

North America has seen the highest security appliance revenue. Suffering a high percentage of attacks in the United States (see the "Targets Of Phishing Attacks" chart), North America spends more on security than other sections of the world.



SOURCE: INFONETICS RESEARCH

ESCON® to Bus/Tag Converter
Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1623

$2,900
MSRP

Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT Converter provides attachment of legacy bus/tag peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. *ESCON is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.*

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101
WEB: www.opticatech.com
EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

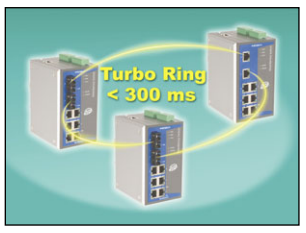
SAN VPN Solution
Virtual Booth 4132 • Virtual Product 2106

NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

NeoScale systems

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301
WEB: www.neoscale.com
EMAIL: sales@neoscale.com

Industrial Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1564



EtherDevice™ Switch EDS-508 Series
Industrial 8-Port Managed Redundant Ethernet Switch
- -40 to 75 degrees C Temperature
- Turbo ring with 300 ms fast recovery time
- Tagged VLAN supported for network security
- QoS Prioritization for determinism
- IG MP Snooping for multicast traffic filtering

MOXA

3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Phone: (714) 528-6777
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com

Brea, CA 92821
Fax: (714) 528-6778
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

10/100 Sub-Micro Switch
Virtual Booth 4040 • Virtual Product 1980

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available

- 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
- Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
- Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
- All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
- Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
- 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
- Most advanced features and power supply options

BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

3463 Meadowlands Lane
Phone: (408) 297-8700
WEB: www.bravobravo.com

San Jose, CA 95135
Fax: (408) 297-8701
EMAIL: sales@bravobravo.com

Enterprise Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 1556 • Virtual Product 0032

$999

Building a "next generation" network is easier with the IntraCore IC3624PWR - a 24-port 10/100 Power over Ethernet (PoE) L2+ switch. With advanced features and 802.3af PoE power management, the switch simplifies Voice over IP (VoIP) phones, cameras, and wireless access points.

Asante

2223 Oakland Rd.
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511
WEB: www.asante.com
EMAIL: sales@asante.com

Secure Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 3789 • Virtual Product 1781

IC36240 **$1749**

IC36480 **$3499**

Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices

The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511
WEB: www.asante.com
EMAIL: sales@asante.com

Gigabit Managed Switch
Virtual Booth 4065 • Virtual Product 2022

$299

HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch
The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs.

HotBrick

7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442
WEB: www.hotbrick.com
EMAIL: sales@hotbrick.com

Gigabit Networking Switch
Virtual Booth 2909 • Virtual Product 1273

Starting at
$109.99
MSRP

Zonet ZFS3208E is a powerful and high-performance 10/100/1000Mbps Gigabit Networking Switch with 8 ports. Moreover, it provides a backbone link to your switched workgroup or a server fat-pipe link.
With such flexible architecture in place, users can easily plan the network without bandwidth and media limitations.

Zonet
Network & Connectivity Expert

937 Radecki Court
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 810-7887
Fax: (626) 810-8799
WEB: www.zonetusa.com
EMAIL: sales@zonetusa.com

Telephony Appliance
Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 2241

Ideal for medium to large enterprise locations the EdgeMarc 5300 includes 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet LAN interface and 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet WAN interface. It replaces multiple standalone systems by integrating a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway
Phone: (408) 351-7200
WEB: www.edgewaternetworks.com

Santa Clara, CA 95051
Fax: (408) 727-6430
EMAIL:Sales@edgewaternetworks.com

Telephony Appliance
Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1977

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway
Phone: (408) 351-7200
WEB: www.edgewaternetworks.com

Santa Clara, CA 95051
Fax: (408) 727-6430
EMAIL:sales@edgewaternetworks.com

Voice/Fax Over IP Gateways
Virtual Booth 29 • Virtual Product 1761

Multi-Tech MultiVOIP gateways provide toll-free voice and fax communications over the Internet or Intranet. The MultiVOIP family of analog and digital models ranging from one to 60 ports, connect directly to phones, fax machines, key systems, PSTN lines or a PBX to provide real-time, toll-quality voice connections to any office on a VOIP network. MultiVOIP is designed to help maximize investments in the existing data and voice network infrastructure.

Modem ExpExpress

2800 Vicksburg Lane N
Minneapolis, MN 55447
Phone: (763) 553-2075
Fax: (763) 553-1964
WEB: www.modemexpress.com
EMAIL: sales@modemexpress.com

VoIP Router
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2241

The Z-Connect router combines a voice gateway and network router in a single device. Simply plug in your analog telephone for instant VoIP capability and connect up to four computers for secure, shared Internet access. Includes up to 150 minutes of ready-to-use, free call time. When you plug in your analog phone, you can begin immediately making local, long-distance and international calls for free.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

TemPageR™... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers

Actual Size Is
1.25“ x 2.25” x 4.5“
Rack Mount Optional

$395 List... *Online Special $295!*

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100‘ from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals and groups
- Allows notification by email, SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management through your web browser
- Requires NO host PC, additional software use is optional
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10‘ Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Includes Toll Free sales & technical assistance
- Includes 1 year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes a *‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’*
- Incorporates AVTECH’s almost 20 years of experience
- 19“ rack mount kit & international voltage converter optional

Save $100... Place Your Order This Week!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is one of the biggest threats facing today’s dense computer rooms and data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85º F, you’re cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

“25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day.”

Thankfully there’s **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli & Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... ***Why not at your facility?***

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, ‘real-time’ digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you’re looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

“Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs.”

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We’re happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CDs and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a ‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’ return policy.

Buy Online or Call To Place Your Order

1.888.220.6700

Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, ‘Environment Monitoring Made Easy!’, ‘Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!’, PageR, PageR Enterprise, PagerEnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & ‘Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!’ are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at www.EnvironmentMonitor.com . Reseller inquiries are welcome. *Call now to protect your data center!*

Four-Channel VoIP Gateway

Virtual Booth 3987 • Virtual Product 1920

EVoIP-4010 is a four-channel VoIP gateway in a rack-mountable enclosure. Once installed, the EVoIP-4010 provides IP trunking to remote offices or local and long-distance communications via VoIP. It includes new features such as an integrated hub for easier integration and connection to IT and phone networks and support for 110V and 220V systems in a single unit.

i2Telecom™
1200 Abernathy Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (770) 512-7174
Toll Free: (866) 410-3892
WEB: www.i2telecom.com
EMAIL: info@i2telecom.com

VoIP Management Tools

Virtual Booth 3980 • Virtual Product 1994

Without Qovia on your VoIP network, you’re driving blind. VoIP Networks Don’t Run Themselves. That’s why you need the VoIP Management Tools from Qovia.

QOVIA™
VoIP Monitoring and Management
7470 New Technology Way Ste. E
Frederick, MD 21703
Phone: (301) 846-0020
Fax: (301) 846-0065
WEB: www.qovia.com
EMAIL: sales@qovia.com

VoIP Systems

Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1553

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates
12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

Turnkey VoIP Solution

Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1886

Multiservice Networks

The convergence of voice, video and data is here today. **GTP Voice™** is a complete, turnkey Cisco-based IP Telephony and Call Center solution for small and medium-sized businesses. GTP plans, designs and implements complete IP Telephony / Call Center solutions & converged voice/data networks with products & technology from Cisco Systems. **Our solutions feature:**

- Desktop and wireless LAN IP phones
- Centralized, server-based call processing with Cisco Call Manager
- Integrated voice & email messaging using Cisco Unity
- Gateways to public telephone networks & legacy PBXs
- Automated call distribution & interactive voice response for call centers based on Cisco IPCC Express

Greenwich Technology Partners
www.greenwichtech.com
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

VoIP Solutions

Virtual Booth 3959 • Virtual Product 1874

3com

Let ALC Services take the mystery out of Voice Over IP (Internet Telephony) and show you how the awarding winning 3Com NBX can deliver a significant cost savings by converging Voice and IP services onto a single unified platform, thus reducing your cost of ownership by eliminating dual IT support costs.

ALC Services Inc.
1301 E. Debbie Lane, Suite 102
Mansfield, TX 76063
Phone: (800) 606-1905
Fax: (817) 275-5201
WEB: www.alcservices.com
EMAIL: sales@alcservices.com

VoIP/PSTN Phone System

Virtual Booth 4051 • Virtual Product 1996

$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

Centrepoint Technologies
1545 Carling Ave. Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898
WEB: www.talkswitch.com
EMAIL: sales@talkswitch.com

OPINIONS
UPTIME

Linux vs. Windows TCO

Over the past few years, there have been contradictory reports about the relative total cost of ownership of Linux vs. Windows. While this debate has been going on for some time, there has been a sharp increase in online discussions lately, due to a recent report by Yankee Group analyst Laura DiDio that claims that the TCO for Microsoft Windows Server 2003 is at least as good, if not better, than Linux.

The Yankee Group also struck back at some of the criticism it has received from the Linux community, with DiDio stating, "There's an extremist fringe of Linux loonies who hang out on forums and are disrespectful and threatening because you disagree with them." I'm not sure about calling them "loonies," but I think DiDio is correct that there is an element of the Linux community who can't accept any criticism of their beloved platform. You see the same behavior in the Mac community—people who feel passionate about a technology are usually blind to its flaws. I don't have any issue with the conflicting reports on the TCO of Linux vs. Windows because they could both be right.

One Size Doesn't Fit All

I think the underlying cause of the conflicting TCO reports is that the TCO equation is different depending on the application and the organization. There are many different computing environments and many different IT organizations that run them. The assumptions made about the target environment have a dramatic effect on the results of the TCO analysis. Let's examine the major components that compose TCO and see how they might vary depending on environment.

Purchase Price

You can purchase three different versions of Windows 2003 Server: Standard Edition, Enterprise Edition, and Web Edition. The cost varies from a low of $399 for the Web Edition up to $3,999 for the Enterprise Edition. Linux is available in numerous distributions and configurations, and the cost varies from free all the way up to $2,499 for the premium edition of Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS. If you are doing a TCO comparison, the purchase price could favor either platform, depending on which versions you chose to compare.

DANNY CECIL

Danny Cecil has 19 years of experience in product development and information technology at various companies, including HP and WildTangent. For the past few years, Cecil has managed data center operations and information technology for several Seattle companies. He is currently the senior director of IT and Operations for WildTangent, an online game publishing company in Redmond, Wash.

BIO NOTES

Software Maintenance

In addition to the purchase price, you also have to consider costs for software maintenance. Microsoft is unusual in offering support on a pay-for-what-you-use basis, and in allowing software patches for free. Red Hat and Novell both require that you buy licenses on a yearly basis to get access to patches and support. However, Microsoft requires you to buy software assurance every two years in order to upgrade to new versions. Depending on how frequently you upgrade your software, and which Linux distribution you are comparing against, Windows Server software maintenance could be more or less expensive than Linux.

Training Costs

This one should be obvious. If you have a staff full of Linux experts, you are going to have to spend a lot more money on training if you buy a Windows Server than if you buy a Linux Server. The opposite is true if your staff is largely composed of Windows experts. In my opinion good system administrators should be proficient in both platforms, in which case there would be no difference in training costs for either platform. At the end of the day, what really counts is what the expertise is on your staff, since that will be what determines your TCO.

System Administration

The largest expense for most IT groups is salaries. Your employees have to be paid regularly, and you can't skip issuing paychecks the way you can defer other types of expenses when necessary. This means that the most significant component of TCO is your system administration costs because this directly translates into salary costs. So whichever platform has the lowest system administration cost will also have the lowest TCO. That should make it simple to determine which has the lowest TCO.

However, as you've most likely guessed, it's not exactly that simple. Neither platform has lower system administration costs in all cases; it depends on what they will be used for and in what type of environment. For example, WildTangent's office environment is primarily Windows-based, and our IT folks are Windows experts. We use Active Directory, Exchange, and Windows Server for our back-end office systems, and we find Windows easier to support for our office applications. However, in our colocation center, we use a mix of Windows servers and Linux servers. Our Ops staff is well versed in both platforms, and we prefer Linux servers whenever the application allows it because they are much easier to support for a remote hosting application.

Hopefully this discussion has given you a better understanding of the conflicting TCO claims between the Windows and Linux camps. Just remember that if someone asks you which is cheaper, just answer, "It depends!"

Send your comments to danny@processor.com

VoIP Across NAT Firewalls
Virtual Booth 3722 • Virtual Product 1400

Starting at **$12,000**

PeerPoint transparently traverses NAT firewalls with no additional customer premise equipment required and no replacement of the existing security infrastructure.
• Reach Subscribers behind firewalls
• Serve VoIP through existing firewalls
• Resolve Compatibility issues
• Intrusion Prevention and Session Control

Jasomi Networks
The Network Boundary Experts
2033 Gateway Place
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 252-8647
Fax: (408) 437-1201
WEB: www.jasomi.com
EMAIL: sales@jasomi.com

OEM VoIP Appliance
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1763

MSRP **$399**

Acrosser AR-M9919 with WinCE.net
• Embedded solution w/ TUI, VAIL, complete network stack
• Low power and fanless 300MHz processor
• On-board compact flash slot for IDE solution
• VGA/ KB/Ethernet/Serial ports/PC-104 expansion
• On-board audio with Mic in, CD in, line-in and line-out

ACROSSER
10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (714) 827-9938
Fax: (714) 827-9908
WEB: www.acrosser.com
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Switched Video
Virtual Booth 4081 • Virtual Product 2043

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization.The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks
475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060
WEB : www.bigbandnet.com
EMAIL: sales@bigbandnet.com

Broadband Wireless Access
Virtual Booth 4079 • Virtual Product 2041

• 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
• Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
• 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
• Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
• Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
• Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

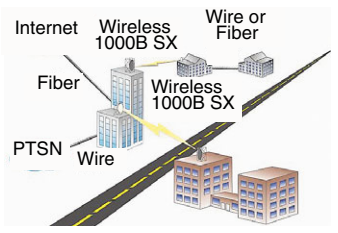
SOLECTEK
6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 450-1220
Fax: (858) 457-2681
WEB: www.solectek.com
EMAIL: info@solectek.com

Last Mile Connectivity
Virtual Booth 3942 • Virtual Product 1835

The FlightStrata Family is for enterprise customers in need of longer distance connectivity & Gigabit Ethernet speeds
• Data Speeds: up to 1.25 Gbps - from T1/E1 to Gigabit
• Max. distance: up to 4 km (2.5 Miles)
• Multi-Beam Array Tracking along with Automatic Power Control delivers active performance to address changing atmospheric conditions and mount/building movement

LIGHTPOINTE
10140 Barnes Canyon Road
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 643-5200
Fax: (858) 643-5201
WEB: www.lightpointe.com
EMAIL: sales@lightpointe.com

Turnkey Wireless Solution
Virtual Booth 3962 • Virtual Product 1878



Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic

• 6 to 9 months ROI
• 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
• Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
• You own the connection - No monthly payments
• Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz
2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035
WEB: www.zibiz.com
EMAIL: wansales@zibiz.com

OPINIONS
INFO-TECH • INSIGHT

Projects: Let's Get Down To Basics

Recently Info-Tech Research Group released some study figures that caused more than a little discussion. In short, we reported from a survey of more than 1,400 IT managers and CIOs in midsized enterprises that 95% of IT departments are not delivering at least some projects on time or to the full satisfaction of business executives.

The top three reasons cited in our survey for projects falling short of expectations (which is not quite the same thing as out-and-out failure) were unrealistic time frames, lack of staff, and poorly defined project scope. Our take was that alignment of business and IT is still a long way from being accomplished in many midsized organizations.

Accountability and clear communication are fundamental to both strategic IT/business alignment and IT project management. A project plan is like a contract. Failure to speak the same language and unwillingness to be accountable poisons the contract and dooms the project. Unrealistic time frames, lack of staff, and scope creep are symptoms of this fundamental failure. It is rather like the folks who failed to competently design a bridge noting that they are all wet.

Everybody Lies

There was no shortage of comment on our release, both in the media and on techie message boards like Slashdot.org. One tech columnist suggested that vendors were partly to blame. Project estimates that treat vendor promises as fact are doomed. The "blame the lying vendors" line is interesting. My question is, why stop at vendors?

False or unrealistic expectations are project poison. The poison can come from any number of sources: a vendor who overstates the ability of a product, a manager who arbitrarily shortens a time frame to be more "aggressive" (as opposed to "logical"), an IT professional who agrees to a work on a project he does not believe in because "the boss is nuts, and the only way to prove it to him is to do it his way."

Finding oneself in the candy boat to fairyland is a danger in any project. It is a greater danger with IT projects because so much just isn't known at the beginning. The more you don't know, the greater the risk. The greater the risk, the more your estimate grows to accommodate risk. Like train tracks appearing to converge on the horizon, IT project estimation starts wide and narrows toward the completion point. Unfortunately, commitments and promises need to be made at the beginning when the vectors are at their widest.

A Rule Book, Not A Game Plan

Various methodologies for project management, estimation, requirements gathering, and modeling can all help. But these are essentially meaningless if all parties don't support the methodology and agree to be accountable to it. Unfortunately, even before views diverge on individual projects, there is divergence on what project management itself is about.

Senior executives can see project management as the big stick that is going to whip inefficient workers into shape. Things are not happening as quickly and efficiently as they think they should happen. Project management will help in rooting out that waste, thus increasing productivity.

JOHN SLOAN

BIO NOTES

John Sloan is a senior research analyst at Info-Tech Research Group. He has more than 15 years of experience as a technology writer, as well as experience in corporate communication, Web site development, and electronic publishing. His research interests include electronic publishing and communications (including e-learning), disaster recovery planning, desktop computing, and Web application development platforms. Sloan holds a master's degree in journalism from The University of Western Ontario.

What such executives fail to understand is that a project planning methodology is not a game strategy but a rule book. Everybody needs to abide by the rules for it to work. So, rather than increasing executive power to get things done, it could introduce new constraints that must be recognized.

If the methodology yields an estimate that the executive overrides as "unacceptable," then the rules are unacceptable and the whole game is unacceptable. If you go ahead with the game anyway, how can you tell if the project met or failed to meet expectations?

Get On The Same Page

So the C-level crowd can have a poor understanding of what is involved not only in IT projects but also in project management itself. They break projects because they won't tolerate constraints and they don't take responsibility for the breakage. Wow. Now there's a news flash.

But the executive suite shouldn't be saddled with all the blame, just as pie-in-the-sky vendors aren't the whole story either. Everybody has to speak a common language for projects (and alignment) to work.

Only 26% of IT departments in midsized enterprises have a system or process in place for projecting and measuring ROI. Over one-third of enterprises have nothing in place and no plans to develop an ROI system. Without such a basic common point of reference as ROI, it's hard to imagine how IT professionals can have meaningful planning discussion with executives about a critical project.

It's easy to blame executives who "just don't get it" for projects falling short of their expectations. How can one meet expectations which are arbitrarily established? On the other hand, it takes two to tango. A lot of IT departments in midsized enterprises appear uninterested in learning to dance.

Send your comments to infotech@processor.com

IP Digital Radio Link
Virtual Booth 3838 • Virtual Product 1635

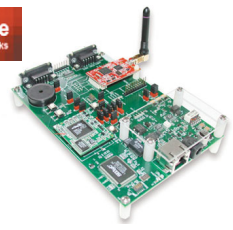
Velox LE IP
License-exempt carrier class IP backhaul solution, ideal for VoIP and low-latency applications.

- 90Mbps Ethernet
- 2.4 and 5.8GHz bands
- Point-and-click frequency selection
- Scalable bandwidth
- Split configuration and all-indoor options
- Fully SNMP enabled

stratex NETWORKS
120 Rose Orchard Way
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 943-0777
Fax: (408) 944-1625
WEB: www.stratexnet.com
EMAIL: northamerica@stratexnet.com

Embedded Wireless
Virtual Booth 3967 • Virtual Product 1883

ZigBee™ Alliance Wireless Control That Simply Works



The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software.** It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember
313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999
WEB: www.ember.com
EMAIL: sales@ember.com

WLAN Access Point
Virtual Booth 3761 • Virtual Product 1525

BeaconPoint™ dual band-access points provide radio frequency[RF] coverage anywhere that wireless service is required on the BeaconWorks™ wireless network. BeaconPoint's plug-&-play technology greatly simplifies the installation process, simply plug it into the network and it automatically discovers the appropriate BeaconMasters wireless router and is automatically added to the network.

Chantry NETWORKS
200 West Street, Suite 401
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 547-0060
Fax: (781) 547-0059
WEB: chantrynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@chantrynetworks.com

Wireless Networking System
Virtual Booth 3907 • Virtual Product 1778

Access/One Network by Strix Systems

- Mesh Networking: Self-configuring, self-tuning, and self-healing
- True wireless: No wires, even to the Access/One nodes
- Manageable: System level management from a single point
- Secure: Advanced tools to authenticate, encrypt, & monitor
- Modular: Any combo of 802.11a/b/g & Bluetooth

StrixSYSTEMS
26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110
Calabasas, CA 91302
Phone: (818) 251-1000
Fax: (818) 251-1099
WEB: www.strixsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@strixsystems.com

Wireless Solution
Virtual Booth 4026 • Virtual Product 2161

Wireless-G
120GB Server
$599

eGig's powerful line of Wireless-G products offer speeds 5 times faster than traditional 11b wireless and improved range. Now you can play video, copy files, print, and access the Internet with complete mobility and no wires. They even work with standard 802.11g (up to 54Mbps) and 802.11b (up to 11Mbps) wireless products. For complete networking solutions, contact eGig today.

eGig
401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736
WEB: www.egigethernet.com
EMAIL: sales@egigethernet.com

WLAN Router
Virtual Booth 3761 • Virtual Product 1526

BeaconMaster™ WLAN Router
BeaconMaster controllers are high-performance platforms that provide centralized intelligence for the Chantry WLAN solution. Each BeaconMaster is a full-functioning router that aggregates all access points-BeaconPoints as well as third-party access points-into what appears as individual, centrally managed IP subnets to the rest of the network.

Chantry NETWORKS
200 West Street, Suite 401
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 547-0060
Fax: (781) 547-0059
WEB: chantrynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@chantrynetworks.com

OPINIONS
RESELLER • NEWS & VIEWS

Sun Solaris Gets A New Life

The roles that secondary market dealers, maintenance, and leasing companies play in the secondary market very often are 100% in line with the goals of the IT manager. Take for example Sun Microsystems' new policy on its OS, Solaris.

At the end of last year, Sun quietly announced a new policy related to Solaris. Prior to that announcement, Sun provided a copy of Solaris with each new system purchased from Sun, but when that system was sold, the new end user had to purchase the right to use Solaris all over again. In some cases the cost for the right to use the OS was more expensive than the actual cost of the Sun hardware on the secondary market.

Like many manufacturers, Sun felt that by making it very expensive to buy a used Sun system, an end user would be driven to buy a new system from Sun. Driven they were, but not to buy a new Sun box. All the policy did was drive the customers away.

Take for example an end user who might have purchased a V1280 system for around $50,000. A right-to-use fee for Solaris for that box was priced at $35,000. If that user wanted to sell his Sun box two days after he purchased it, the actual value would be $35,000, which is his cost for the system less the $15,000 the new end user would have to pay for the OS.

That kind of practice does not build customer loyalty. Secondary market dealers understood the impact this practice had on the value of their end users' IT installations. Leasing companies complained that this policy was killing the residual value of their equipment after it came off lease. And end users who thought they had the right to buy and resell their Sun systems found that they did not have the right to resell the software that came with it. The market was a mess!

JOSEPH MARION

For the past 30 years Joseph Marion has worked in the technology equipment reseller market. In the 1970s he competed with the major equipment manufacturers by selling, leasing, exporting, and maintaining used equipment. In the 1980s, he "crossed over," joining forces with IBM and becoming one of its most successful authorized business partners. Since 1990 Marion has headed up the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International, the world's largest association of companies that deal in technology products.

v BIO NOTES

With the ASCDI as the lead, the secondary market dealers, leasing companies, and end users all complained to Sun. To its credit, Sun listened, and in November 2004 it quietly announced a new and improved policy for Solaris. That policy can be found at www.ascdi.com/IndPolicies/sunsolarisfree.asp

Users can now choose to buy new or used and still have the option of getting Solaris at a fair price.

Sun's New Solaris Policy

Under Sun's new Solaris plan, users can download a free copy of Solaris from Sun's Web site that can be installed on a used system. After installing Solaris, a user has a few choices to make, including which support program to purchase.

The three choices are Premium, Standard, and Basic. Pricing for each option is based upon the number of processors in your system. Premium support includes 24/7 technical and interoperability support. (Interoperability support is Sun's way of offering support to end users who use hardware from a multitude of manufacturers.) Standard support offers technical support from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday. Basic includes no technical support at all.

All of the support programs offer the following features: Solaris OS Updates, which is required to receive the majority of updates and patches for Solaris; Sun Update Connection, which will inform you of the latest available security fixes, recommended updates, and feature updates; Sun's Online Services, which gives you access to administration resources including the Sun knowledge bases and online ticket tracking; and Support Bulletins, which includes email notification of alerts.

If you would like to "bundle" your Solaris Support with a hardware maintenance contact from Sun, you should look at the Sun Spectrum option. However, you can save some money on maintenance and still get quality service by choosing a secondary market service provider. Secondary market service providers know Sun Hardware as well as anyone. More importantly, they provide services second to none. You can find a list at www.ascdi.com.

In This Together

The policy which Sun has adopted for its OS should be applauded. Users can now choose to buy new or used and still have the option of getting Solaris at a fair price.

IT managers and leasing companies should take note of the fact that the battle waged by the secondary market dealers to get Sun to change its policy was one that helped all end users maintain the value of their IT equipment. Without a strong secondary market industry, end users would not have the choices they have today because manufacturers would rule. In fact, if the manufacturers were your only source for equipment, there might not even be a secondary market for your used IT gear.

Send your comments to ascdi@processor.com

Wireless Outdoor Bridge
Virtual Booth 4048 • Virtual Product 1990

The EasyBRIDGE 11 seamlessly connects LANs across multiple buildings thereby eliminating expensive recurring leased line fees. The result is a carrier quality connection that pays for itself in less than a year, or even sooner with replacing multiple leased lines. Featuring low cost cabling, easy installation, rapid scalability, and seamless integration into existing Ethernet networks, the EasyBRIDGE 11 enables immediate deployment while ensuring maximum cost efficiency. Using Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum technology in the 2.4GHz license-free band, the EasyBRIDGE 11 is ideally suited for superior building-to-building connectivity in co-located fixed LAN environments.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200
WEB : www.alvarion.com
EMAIL: sales@alvarion.com

Outdoor Mesh Router
Virtual Booth 3982 • Virtual Product 1907

- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera

firetide™

16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777
WEB: www.firetide.com
EMAIL: info@firetide.com

Wireless LAN Analyzer
Virtual Booth 3836 • Virtual Product 2223

BumbleBee™ Precision Calibrated Spectrum Analyzer

BumbleBee™ measures four distinct wireless bands: 900 MHz, 2.4 to 2.5 GHz, 5.1 to 5.5 GHz & 5.5 to 5.9 GHz. BumbleBee™ includes advanced spectrum analysis features and allows for on-the-fly switching of bands for realtime spectral analysis of interference including RFID, VoIP, 802.11(b,a,g & Bluetooth) and cordless phones/video.

wireless products BERKELEY VARITRONICS SYSTEMS

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404
WEB: www.bvsystems.com
EMAIL: info@bvsystems.com

Wireless LAN Security
Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1224

Starts At
$4,205

BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.

- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700
Fax: (703) 631-9588
WEB: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Wireless Security Gateway
Virtual Booth 3786 • Virtual Product 1551

The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

AirFortress® by Fortress Technologies

4025 Tampa Road, Suite 1111
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389
WEB: www.airfortress.com
EMAIL: info@airfortress.com

WLAN Security Appliance
Virtual Booth 3841 • Virtual Product 1636

AirDefense, an enterprise-class solution based on a secure appliance & distributed remote sensors, has pioneered the concept of 24x7 monitoring of the airwaves. It provides the most advanced solutions for **rogue WLAN detection, policy enforcement, intrusion protection & WLAN monitoring.** Blue chip companies & government agencies rely upon AirDefense to secure and monitor WLANs around the globe.

AirDefense™

4800 North Point Pkwy., Suite 100
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 220-8301
Fax: (770) 453-9601
WEB: www.airdefense.net
EMAIL: info@airdefense.net

WLAN Security System
Virtual Booth 3690 • Virtual Product 1254

AirMagnet Enterprise 5.1 brings enterprise-level security to your wireless enterprise with 24x7 control over all WLAN in all locations. Industry-leading security including complete **Rogue Management**, wireless **Intrusion Detection and Prevention**, **Policy Monitoring** and intergrates with Cisco WLSE. To start your **FREE evaluation**, please visit www.airmagnet.com/processor.

AIRMAGNET

894 Ross Drive, Suite 200
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 400-0200
Fax: (408) 744-1250
WEB: www.AirMagnet.com/processor
EMAIL: sales@AirMagnet.com

WLAN Intrusion Protection
Virtual Booth 4131 • Virtual Product 2105

Wireless Gateways starting at **$2250**

Wireless Sensors starting at **$695**

Bluesocket's award-winning open systems Wireless Gateways and Intrusion Protection Systems secure and manage WLANs for hundreds of enterprises worldwide.
- QoS and Bandwidth
- Strong Encryption and VPN Mobility
- Policy enforcement based on Role, Services, VLANs, Time
- Protections against Worms, Viruses, RF attacks

bluesocket

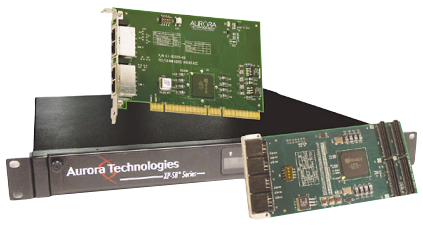
7 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358
WEB: www.bluesocket.com
EMAIL: sales@bluesocket.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

Look for the **Virtual Booth (VB####)** or **Virtual Product (VP####)** numbers throughout this publication.

PROCESSOR

PCI Expansion System
Virtual Booth 3744 • Virtual Product 1454



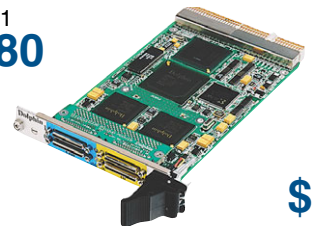
The XP-SB Expansion System features PCI 2.2-compliant, 64-bit/66MHz slots and is compatible with cPCI, PCI, and VME host systems. It consists of a PCI or optional PMC host card and a 1U rackmount chassis housing two or three PCI slots. The XP-SB is ideal for industries that require maximum performance and continuous operation, such as telecom, military/defense, and industrial computing.

CARLO GAVAZZI COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

10 Mupac Drive
Brockton, MA 02301
Phone: (508) 588-6110
Fax: (508) 588-0498
WEB: www.gavazzi-computing.com
EMAIL: info@gavazzi-computing.com

PCI-SCI Adapter Card
Virtual Booth 4025 • Virtual Product 1964

D341 **$1,380**



D342 **$1,780**

The **Dolphin D341/D342 CompactPCI-SCI** Adapter Cards are general purpose interfaces for connecting cPCI-based systems through SCI (Scalable Coherent Interface) links, and provide a transparent memory-mapped link. The adapters are used in applications such as computer clusters, reflective memory, system area networks, networking, I/O, fat pipes and for bus bridging.

Dolphin

98 Sterling Street, Suite 208
Clinton, MA 01510
Phone: (978) 365-4040
Fax: (978) 365-4002
WEB: www.dolphinics.com
EMAIL: sales@dolphinics.com

OEM 2-4U Rack Mount Cases
Virtual Booth 3615 • Virtual Product 1647

- 1.2mm SECC Zinc-Coated Steel (Japan Made)
- Aluminum Alloy Door with Hard Anodized Treatment
- LEDs for Power ON/OFF, Fan, Alarm. USB 2.0 Port in front
- 15 DVR backplanes for different system configurations
- Optional 8-Port Fan Controller Card
- OEM Carton Box Design for your own system
- 2U, 3U, 4U models available w/silver, red or blue bezel

Image & Shapetek
D-Storm Series

6343 N. Rosemead Blvd. Ste.# 1
San Gabriel, CA 91775
Phone: (626) 301-0548
WEB: www.imageshape.com
EMAIL: info@imageshape.com

BTX Case
Virtual Booth 3653 • Virtual Product 1210

Starting at **$69**

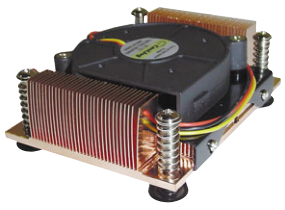
New from Evercase!

- Model # E1341
- Accepts uBTX motherboard
- Slim tower or Desktop configuration
- 275w p/s
- Black color with aluminum front panel

EVER

1925 Lundy Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 894-0728
Fax: (408) 894-9007
WEB: www.evercase.com
EMAIL: usa_sales@evercase.com

Server Cooling Solutions
Virtual Booth 3810 • Virtual Product 1720



Cooljag CJCE2QC
As for server cooling, Select Cool satisfies your aspiration for system rapidity via comprehensive support of dual processor and optimal high-end copper coolers for servers.
- Weight: 455g
- Dimension: 92L x 75.6W x 27H(mm)
- Material: Copper 1000 Series
- Fin pitch: 1.3(mm)
- Fin thickness: 0.38(mm)

Select Cool®

4035 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 824-0888
Fax: (510) 824-0893
WEB: www.selectcool.com
EMAIL: sales@selectcool.com

Liquid Cooling System
Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1708

Rittal's Power System Rack incorporates high-perfomance liquid cooling for CPUs, power packs and disk drives. This innovative design lowers the temperature directly by conductively cooling components at the site where heat is generated. The liquid cooling units are linked to an external, central cooling unit (chiller), which also controls the inlet temperature. A drip-free, quick-release coupling ensures an extremely high level of operational reliability.

RITTAL

One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: rittal@rittal-corp.com

USB-To-802.11b Adapter
Virtual Booth 3860 • Virtual Product 1675

The Wavespeed™/LAN USB-to-802.11b wireless LAN adapter offers an easy way to add a PC, laptop or thin client to the network. It combines the ease and reliability of Plug and Play USB connectivity with the flexibility of wireless networking. Wavespeed/LAN is fully powered by the USB bus and is compatible with the full range of Windows® OS, including Windows NT® and Windows CE.

Inside Out NETWORKS

7004 Bee Caves Rd, Bldg 3, Ste 200
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 306-0600
Fax: (512) 306-0694
WEB: www.ionetworks.com
EMAIL: info@ionetworks.com

Cordless Desktop
Virtual Booth 4120 • Virtual Product 2093

starting at **$99.95**

Logitech® Cordless Desktop® LX 700, a rechargeable cordless mouse and stylish cordless keyboard package that makes it easy to listen to music and Internet radio, use instant messaging, watch videos and view photos — by putting more control at people´s fingertips. Capture, create and share digital music, photos and videos, with optimized buttons that are tightly integrated w/ popular media players.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501
WEB: www.logitech.com
EMAIL: sales@logitech.com

Pen Tablet
Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2098

starting at **$219.95**

Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:
- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

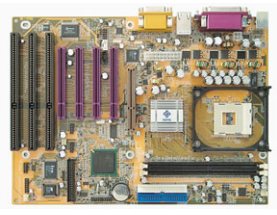
Interactive Pen Displays
Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2101

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

AMD Motherboards
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 954



Industrial PC Pentium® 4/Celeron® socket 478 ATX motherboard.
- Intel® 845PE chipset
- 400/533MHz FSB
- 1 AGP/4 PCI/3 ISA slots
- 10/100Mbps Ethernet function
- Maximum memory 2GB DDR 266/333MHz

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Dual AMD Opteron MB
Virtual Booth 3988 • Virtual Product 1923

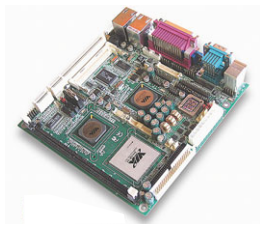
The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications
- Dual AMD Opteron Socket 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller

AccelerTech

17837 Rowland Street
Phone: (626) 839-6800
WEB: www.accelertech.com

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 839-6899
EMAIL: sales@accelertech.com

ITX Board w/VIA EDEN CPU
Virtual Booth 4161 • Virtual Product 2144



- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH

1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971
WEB: www.bcmcom.com
EMAIL: sales@bcmcom.com

Server Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3743 • Virtual Product 1450

PSU Manufacturer for Rack Mount, Server & Desktop OEM Welcome

- Model: TOP-620RML
- Hot Swappable mini redundant power supply
- All 6DC output in each single module
- Dual A/C input (each single power with A/C inlet)
- Gold plate connector
- Total peak output 900W
- ATX 12V, EPS 12V, GES, WTX, BTX
- Optional Active PFC at .99

TOPOWER® Since 1986

18529 East Gale Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 935-1688
Fax: (626) 935-1689
WEB: www.topower.com
EMAIL: sales@topower.com

Redundant Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3208 • Virtual Product 2137

Retail price
$390

- 460/550 watts total power
- N+1 Redundant Configuration
- Fit 2U Server Rackmount Chassis
- Quick Removable Application
- Active Power Factor Correction
- Current Sharing on +5V, +3.3V, +12V
- Power Fault Alarm Signals
- MTBF>100,000 hours
- 3-Year Warranty

ETASIS

48531 Warm Springs Blvd,Ste 412
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 490-4080
Fax: (510) 490-4087
WEB: www.etasis-usa.com
EMAIL: lori@etasis.com.tw

2U True Redundant PS
Virtual Booth 2795 • Virtual Product 1646

- Model No. TC-xxxR2U (350w/400w/460w)
- I-Star 3 Year Warranty Power Supply
- I-Star 2U Size Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Hot-Swappable modules with ZERO downtime
- I-Star Each Module handles 50% load ensuring longer life
- I-Star Active PCF Factor Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Works with most the 2u server cases

I-STAR

5441 Cogswell Road, Suite C
Arcadia, CA 91006
Phone: (626) 303-8885
WEB: www.istarusa.com
EMAIL: info@istarusa.com

Industrial ATX Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3881 • Virtual Product 2055

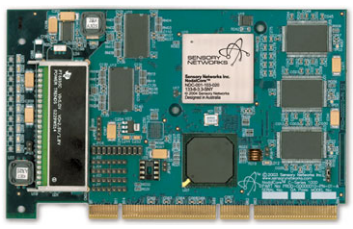
MPI-806H

- Universal Input Switching Power Supply
- 80W with 8.6 CFM forced air, 60W conventional cooling
- ATX output, remote ON/OFF, PG/PF Signal
- Compact Size: 3x5x1.5" (WxLxH)
- Short Circuit/Over Load Protected
- MTBF > 130,000 hours, 2-year Warranty
- Contact us or visit our site for special Evaluation Program

MAGIC POWER

1031 E Duane Avenue Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 245-4688
Fax: (408) 716-2562
WEB: www.mgpowerusa.com
EMAIL: info@mgpowerusa.com

Gigabit AntiVirus/AntiSpam
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1861

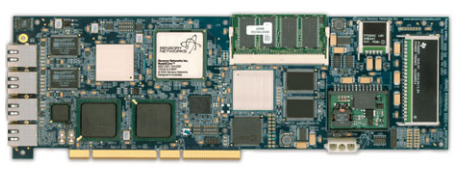


C-Series PCI Content Security Accelerator
- Turbocharge your appliance, gateway, firewall and mail/web proxy product lines
- Up to 1Gbps wirespeed Antivirus, Antispam
- Processes files, messages, packets, web pages
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit
- Acceleration Development Kits now available!

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292 4636
Fax: (650) 618 2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

Gigabit Intrusion Detection
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1862



I-Series PCI IDS/IPS Accelerator
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security processes in appliances
- Selection of 10/100, GbE interfaces
- Ultra-high speed 2.4Gbps processing
- Compatible with SNORT™
- Inline and look-aside mode of operation
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

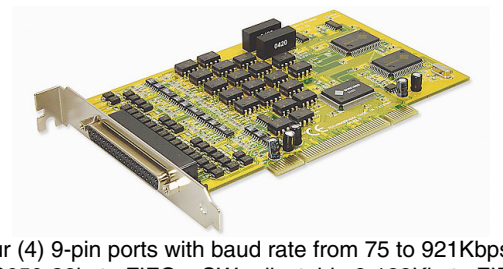
SSL/TLS Security Solution
Virtual Booth 4169 • Virtual Product 2159

The BN1010 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1010 couples powerful simplicity and uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1010 handles up to 10,000 SSL/TLS transactions per second (TPS) and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections.

BRITESTREAM

12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068
WEB: www.britestream.com
EMAIL: info@britestream.com

4-Port RS-422/485 PCI Card
Virtual Booth 2341 • Virtual Product 1946



- Four (4) 9-pin ports with baud rate from 75 to 921Kbps
- 16C650-32byte FIFOs+SW adjustable 8-128Kbyte FIFOs
- Auto detection between RS-422 & 485 connections
- 600W Surge & 2.5KV Isolation protection
- Works with 32 & 64-bit PCI slot
- Industrial strength & reliability w/ transmission of 4000 ft
- Windows® 3.x/9x/Me/NT 4.0/2000/XP/2003, Linux, DOS

Koutech Systems, Inc.

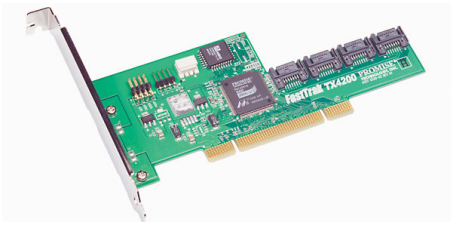
9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2534
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795
WEB: www.koutech.com
EMAIL: sales@koutech.com

RAID Controller
Virtual Booth 3121 • Virtual Product 1342

The Ultimate RAID Solution - ACS-8990 RAID Controller
RAID controller that utilizes SCSI host performance & leverage with the cost effectiveness of SATA & PATA IDE drives.
• U320 SCSI/2Gb Fibre to SATA RAID Controller
• RAID Level: RAID 0, 1+0, 3, 5, 30, 50
• Operating System: OS Independent & Host Transparent
• CPU: Intel i80321 64-bit, 600MHz RISC microprocessor

Accusys
The RAID Architects
46710 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (866) 277-5888 Fax: (510) 661-9800
WEB: www.accusysusa.com EMAIL: sales@accusysusa.com

SATA RAID Adapter
Virtual Booth 4129 • Virtual Product 2104

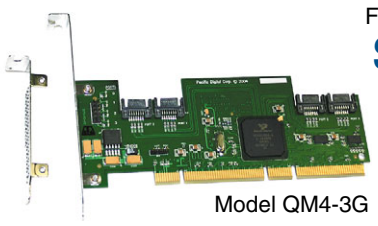


4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730
WEB: www.promise.com
EMAIL: sales@promise.com

Serial ATA II HBA
Virtual Booth 2885 • Virtual Product 2134

For less than **$100!**



Model QM4-3G

• Four 3Gbps Serial ATA Ports
• Hardware RAID 0, 1, 0+1
• Hardware Queuing
• PCI-X Bus Interface
• Low Profile Format
• BIOS Configuration Utility
• Windows 2000/2003/XP/Linux

Pacific Digital
2052 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 252-1111
Fax: (949) 252-9397
WEB: www.pacificdigital.com
EMAIL: sales@pacificdigital.com

SATA Card Family
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2250

2, 4, 8, 16-port Advanced SATA RAID
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA
• Adaptec SATA RAID
• Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
• Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
• Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec
691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

Let The Dual-Core Revolution Begin

First Intel Dual-Core Processors Delivered Ahead Of Schedule

by Alan Petraske

• • •

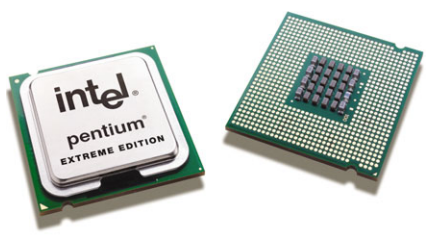
In April, Intel Delivered its first dual-core desktop-based platform: the top-of-the-line Intel Pentium Extreme Edition 840 and the 955X Express chipset. At about the same time, AMD released its dual-core Opterons.

Dual-core processors are just what they sound like: two or more independent, full-execution CPU cores within a single physical processor. Although the memory controller and bus are shared, there are two independent pipelines with two sets of instructions being carried out simultaneously and two caches to keep more of the necessary processing data on the processor for faster access.

Combined with the Intel 955X Express Chipset, the Pentium EE 840 supports Intel's Hyper-Threading technology, which allows each of the two processor cores to function as two logical processors. With two actual and two logical processors, four software threads can be processed in parallel. Each logical processor has its own architecture state with its own set of general-purpose registers and control registers to provide increased system responsiveness in multitasking environments and to provide headroom for the next generation of multithreaded applications.

Evaluating Dual-Core Benefits

So how can dual-core processing help in the day-to-day operations of your data center? Intel's new dual-core processors will certainly offer immediate performance benefits for specialized users. The dual-core architecture allows users to multitask more effectively than ever before and run the most demanding desktop appli-cations while maintaining system responsiveness. IT departments can deploy desktop background services that make their environments more secure, efficient, and manageable, while minimizing the impact on end-user productivity.



Business users who open multiple apps at once and regularly perform several simultaneous operations will benefit from the dual-core Pentium EE 840, especially when the tasks are computationally demanding.

But evaluating these benefits for decision-making purposes is not always straightforward. To begin with, dual-core processors will not be twice as fast as a single-core processor, nor will it be as fast as a system with two separate processors. Performance numbers will fall in between, depending largely on the software application. Also dual-core performance cannot be measured adequately by the traditional standards of clock speed and cache size. In fact, the dual-core clock speeds will probably be lower than those of the fastest Pentium 4 chips available. However, two slower cores can do more work than a single faster core and can reduce heat production compared to an equivalent single-core device, resulting in a quieter and more reliable machine. On the other hand, dual-core systems may not perform as well as their single-core counterparts when processing single-thread applications that use only one of the two cores. Keep in mind that most software applications are still single-threaded.

The enterprise world (servers and workstations) will benefit first from dual-core and multithreading technology. Many applications in this area, including most enterprise-level server applications from Oracle and SAP, are already multithreaded. Note that some vendors, notably Oracle and Microsoft, will require one license for each core on the processor. In some cases this results in a significant price boost.

In the desktop world, the only business area that sees immediate benefit is content creation, including image encoding and processing, automation, simulation, and publishing applications. In this area, multithreaded programs such as Adobe Photoshop are much faster on a dual-core system than on its single-core counterpart. The bigger the processing job, the greater the jump in performance.

But once again, most desktop business applications are not written to use multithreading because the design of spreadsheet, word processing, and other productivity software has not been impacted by available processing power. And if the software cannot "see" the second processor, it cannot benefit from it. Indeed, in single-threaded applications, the fastest single-core chips may outperform their dual-core counterparts.

Time To Transition?

Sooner or later, your business will be operating in a multithreaded, multiprocessor world. Industry analysts agree that the Pentium D and the Pentium Extreme Edition 840 dual-core processors, with their corresponding 945 and 955X chipsets, represent Intel's next strategic platform. Businesses must eventually move to the new platform if they want to implement the advanced technologies embodied there. But when should you transition?

If you see a productivity increase based on dual-core processing and the increase promises a meaningful business benefit, you may want to move quickly. In this situation, Intel recommends considering early deployment of selected dual-core or multicore systems. Full-scale deployment would follow, beginning in Q1 2006. For most businesses, however, there is no rush. By this time next year, the new platform will be widely available and significantly enhanced. Why not wait and check prices against processing power then? The introduction of dual- or multiprocessing is a major transition that will require careful planning and management.

The Competition Heats Up

On the enterprise side, AMD has released its dual-core 64-bit Opteron processor. Intel will introduce a dual-core version of its Itanium server chip later this year and is expected to introduce dual-core Xeon processors in 2006. For desktops, AMD plans to release a dual-core 64-bit Athlon in June. Both AMD and Intel are expected to add dual-core technology to their mobile chip lines by next year. The range of clock speeds and the cache sizes in the competing product lines are generally comparable. Note that some AMD processors are being shipped for use in existing motherboards, occupying the same socket as their single-core predecessors.

Dual-Core Or Multicore Technology?

Dual-core chips, which scale to a maximum of two, are recommended for small installations with application servers, or CRM processing with computationally demanding applications where fast clocks generate a significant benefit.

Multicore chips deliver optimal performance in transactional and database applications where large numbers of data items are in play at once. They are recommended for sites with database servers, ERP packages, and enterprise applications that carry moderate to heavy loads. If significant growth in capacity or performance is anticipated, only a multicore chip, which scales up to 32 processors, can provide the necessary headroom.

If you see a productivity increase based on dual-core processing and the increase promises a meaningful business benefit, you may want to move quickly.

Email Appliances Take Center Stage

Multipurpose Devices Help Manage Messaging Security

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

One of the ways to fight spam and at the same time provide other email-related services is via the use of gateways. Email gateways (or appliances) are specialized hardware devices that filter out unwanted email traffic at your network's perimeter—before it enters your email server.

The newest appliances are evolving beyond mere spam filters and provide other services, such as virus filtering, virus outbreak protection, and policy enforcement. In this roundup, we take a look at a few of these devices, including CipherTrust's IronMail and IronPort.

CipherTrust's IronMail appliance combines four important email functions into a single device: antispam, antivirus, secure proxy for Web email access, and encryption of email traffic via mail-VPN, S/MIME, and PGP.

Clash Of The Iron Gateways

Two of the best-known email appliances are CipherTrust's IronMail and IronPort's IronPort. Let's take a look at the protection these devices are able to provide from two of the biggest threats to your network: viruses and spam.

Stopping spam in its tracks. Spam is today's most visible threat to your email traffic and network. At best, spam is an annoyance and a productivity destroyer; at worst, spam can cause serious damage to your IT infrastructure, resulting in wasted time and money. Both the IronPort and CipherTrust devices combat spam by filtering unwanted content before it reaches your email server.

IronPort's C-Series email appliances (the C10, C30 and C60) all use a version of Symantec's Brightmail 6.0 antispam technology ported for IronPort's AsyncOS operating system.

The Brightmail Logistics and Operations Center collects possible spam messages and analyzes those to develop rules that are then transmitted to Brightmail users, including IronPort C-Series appliances. According to IronPort's literature, the Brightmail system generates over 30,000 rules per day.

CipherTrust's IronMail appliance uses its ESP (Enterprise Spam Profiler) technology to detect possible spam traffic. ESP works by combining the outputs from nine spam detection technologies and using the results to generate an overall score that predicts the magnitude of a message's "spaminess." Like IronPort's device, CipherTrust also uses a dedicated team (the CipherTrust FirstAct research team) to provide IronMail users with up-to-date information on developing spam threats and the rules necessary to counteract them.

The IronPort appliance allows administrators to dispose of detected spam messages in a variety of ways. Users can quarantine a message, mark its subject header, send the message to a folder in a user's inbox, delete the message, or bounce the message back to the sender. Also, the C-Series appliances use information on spam threats as part of their Mail Flow Monitor and Mail Flow Central email traffic monitoring and reporting capabilities.

On the other hand, IronMail uses what it calls a User Quarantine feature to enable users to manage their own email traffic. Users receive a list of quarantined messages sent to them; this list is reviewed by individual users, who can then release any legitimate messages mistakenly flagged as spam. According to CipherTrust, this reduces the burden on IT administrators who would otherwise have to determine how to ultimately dispose of questionable email traffic.

Ironclad antivirus protection. Antivirus protection is absolutely necessary to protect your network; both of these appliances integrate engines from well-known antivirus software companies in their devices.

A Growing Market

According to a 2004 Yankee Group report, the total product revenue for application gateways is expected to grow from $660 million in 2003 to $2 billion in 2009.

IronMail integrates antivirus engines from Sophos and McAfee, while IronPort's C-Series email appliances use the Sophos antivirus engine.

Both devices give administrators multiple options for dealing with virus payloads that cannot be disinfected; for example, CipherTrust's IronMail allows administrators to remove a virus payload and forward the original message, rename the file extension, and quarantine or simply delete the entire message.

IronPort's antivirus engine can detect polymorphic viruses and virus payloads hiding in multilayer attachments, password protected files, and malformed messages. The device also provides administrators with multiple options for dealing with infected messages that can't be cleaned.

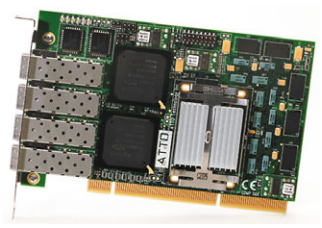
Go to Page 30, Column 1

SCSI RAID Controller
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2251

1 & 2-channel advanvanced PCI-X 2130SLP/2230SLP
- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Features Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support, Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec
691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

FC Storage Adapters
Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1605

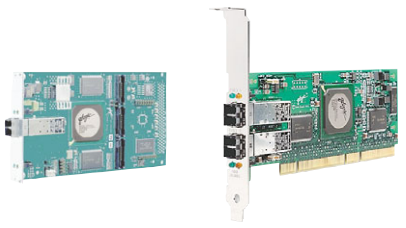


Starting at
$695

Celerity FC 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel storage adapters are designed to satisfy the needs of host systems and fabric devices. Featuring Advanced Data Streaming (ADS™) Technology, Celerity FC provides faster and more efficient transfers, thus maximizing ROI. Capabilities like an integrated hub design and Integrated Offload Processing Center (IOPC) provide connectivity and scalability options.

ATTO Technology, Inc.
155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

Fibre Channel HBAs
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1992



Tested, Proven, Supported!
Buy the leading HBA brand from the vendor of choice for most major OEMs. SANblade 2Gb host bus adapters provide fast, reliable and efficient data flow without bottlenecks. Available in PCI-X, cPCI, SBus and PCI Express models.

QLOGIC
26650 Aliso Viejo Parkway
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

4 Gb/s Fibre Channel HBAs
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2117

The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:
- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

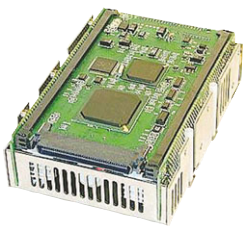
EMULEX
We network storage
3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

iSCSI Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3978 • Virtual Product 1899

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech
234 East Gish Road
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 338-7542
Fax: (408) 436-0114
WEB : www.alacritech.com
EMAIL: sales@alacritech.com

Server I/O Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3662 • Virtual Product 1223



TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 2-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.
- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

TIGI
8000 Towers Crescent Dr. # 100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559
WEB: www.tigicorp.com
EMAIL: sales@tigicorp.com

Bar Code Scanner
Virtual Booth 3930 • Virtual Product 1815

LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Call for Pricing

Videx®

1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285
WEB: www.videx.com
EMAIL: sales@videx.com

Data Collection
Virtual Booth 216 • Virtual Product 1584

Symbol PDT 6846

Features & Benefits
- 46-Key Alphanumeric DOS-based Architecture
- Forward Scanning
- Ergonomics-comfortable

Ryzex sells, services, rents, buys and repairs all major brands of barcode data collection equipment.

RYZEX®
THE RYZEX GROUP

4600 Ryzex Way
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (800) 277-3172
Fax: (360) 734-0955
WEB: www.ryzex.com
EMAIL: info@ryzex.com

Palm Pilot With Scanner
Vitual Booth 4190 • Virtual Product 2212

Starting at
$995

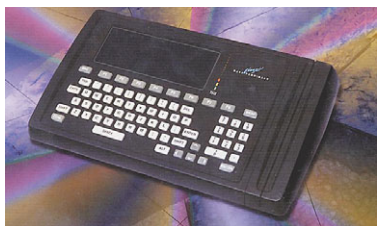
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PCAmerica
Retail and Restaurant Solutions

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228
WEB: www.pcamerica.com

Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550
EMAIL: sales@pcamerica.com

Data Collection Computer
Virtual Booth 3869 • Virtual Product 1704



The LINX VIII is a powerful data collection alternative for those situations when the familiar look and feel of the MS Windows interface and management tools are desired. Running Microsoft's next generation embedded operating system, CE.NET, the LINX VIII allows you to use your existing Microsoft desktop development skills with off-the-shelf Visual Studio .NET to create managed code solutions.

DATA linx TERMINALS

625 Digital Drive, Suite 100
Plano, TX 75075
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (972) 964-7643
WEB: www.linxdata.com
EMAIL: info@linxdata.com

Remote Server Management
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1233

UltraMatrix™ Remote
- Connects 1,000 computers to multiple user station over IP
- Secure encrypted operation with computer access control
- High-quality video up to 1,280 x 1,024.
- Advanced visual interface (AVI). Easy to expand.
- No need to power down servers to install
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware. Call for other models

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

IP KVM
Virtual Booth 2888 • Virtual Product 988

$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit
- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITAL V6
The Engine of Innovation

3993 14th Avenue
Phone: (866) 922-2333
WEB: www.digitalv6.com

Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Fax: (905) 513-3111
EMAIL: sales@digitalv6.com

Single-User KVM Switch
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1237

UltraConsole™
- Connects up to 1,000 computers to a KVM station
- Compatible wtih Windows, Linux, Solaris & other OSes
- Connects to PS/2, Sun, USB, or serial devices
- Security features prevent unauthorized access
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse functions for automatic, simultaneous booting. Easy to expand.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

KVM Command Center
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1327

Model: B020-016

Control an entire network in just 1U rack space-includes keyboard, 15" LCD screen, touchpad and 16-port switching capability

- Tilt-up console, easy-slide drawer
- Two-level password security
- Daisy-chainable with additional KVM switches (model # B022-016) to control up to 512 servers
- Flash upgradeable

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite

Remote Desktop Appliance
Virtual Booth 3719 Virtual Product 2273

From
$995

Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN

Replace GoToMyPC & save every year $1000 or more

Try it Live!

e N K O O

4046 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8509
Fax: (510) 770-0475
WEB: www.enkoo.com
EMAIL: sales@enkoo.com

1U/2U LCD Monitor/KB/MS
Virtual Booth 1014 • Virtual Product 231

LKM-115/117

- 1U/2U rack mount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15" or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888
WEB: www.arisecomputer.com
EMAIL: sales@arisecomputer.com

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1241

RackView™
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

Rackmount TFT/LCD Drawer
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2302

Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!

- 13", 15", 17", 19"
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

Rack Mount Keyboards
Virtual Booth 400 • Virtual Product 1443

OFFERING A WIDE SELECTION OF FEATURES
- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice.
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.).
- Large storage space behind keyboard (1U models).
- 2U models with locking storage beneath keyboard.
- Supplied with smooth-action ball bearing slides.
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products.

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654
WEB: www.recortec.com

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661
EMAIL: sales@recortec.com

Universal DVI Converter
Virtual Booth 3999 • Virtual Product 1944

DVI, VGA, S-Video, Video image signal to DVI signal
- Input : 1 VGA , 1DVI, 1S-VIDEO, 1VIDEO
- Output : 1 DVI
- Compatible with DVI standard
- Power Supply : DC +12V, Power Consumption: 9W max
- OSD control for various Input Signal
- Supports SXGA, XGA, VGA

OPHIT

1265 N. Manassero Street, #301
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 779-9670
Fax: (714) 779-9292
WEB: www.ophitusa.com
EMAIL: dtomlin@ophitusa.com

Long-Life Battery
Virtual Booth 4107 • Virtual Product 2077

Power Pad 80 starts at **$249** USD

Power Pad 160 starts at **$449** USD

POWERPAD 160

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the PowerPad lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you're 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

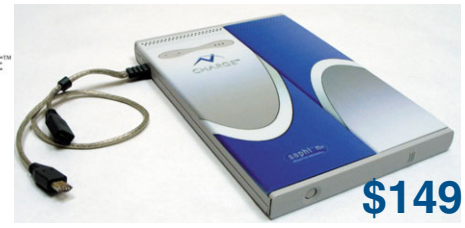
electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865
WEB: www.electrovaya.com

Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953
EMAIL: sales@electrovaya.com

Portable Battery Solution
Virtual Booth 4171 • Virtual Product 2170

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you'll ever need!

Valence Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910
WEB: www.valence.com
EMAIL: sales@valence.com

Rugged Wireless Handheld
Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1601

- Supports up to 3 integrated radios (WWAN, PAM, WLAN) simultaneously
- Mobility XE™ - Seamless Roaming Connectivity
- Exceeds military standards for drop, shock and water
- IP-67 sealing for dust and water intrusion
- Single-handed use
- Uses Intel Xscale 400MHz PXA 255 processor
- 64MB Compact Flash
- Windows CE.NET OS
- 320x240 impact-resistant front-lit color display

ITRONIX

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204-2654
Phone: (800) 441-1309
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

Multimedia Notebook
Virtual Booth 3927 • Virtual Product 1810

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828
WEB: www.twinhead.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820
EMAIL: sales@twinhead.com

Rugged Wireless Notebook
Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1757

GoBook III
- Fully-Rugged (MIL STD 810F)
- 1.8 GHz Intel® Centrino Pentium M
- Removable Hard Drive
- Integrated GPS and Wireless
- ATI Mobility Radeon™ Graphics Engine
- Mobility XE™ - seamless roaming connectivity
- iCare® implementation and project mgmt services
- Wireless upgradeability

ITRONIX

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

High-Performance Notebook
Virtual Booth 4180 • Virtual Product 2196

Starting from **$1,699**

- **Processor:** AMD Athlon 64 3200+ for Notebooks
- **Operating System:** Windows XP Home Edition
- **Memory:** 512MB PC-3200 DDR400
- **Video Card:** ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB
- **Hard Drive:** 60GB/5400rpm
- **Display:** 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT
- **Optical Drive:** 8X DVD-ROM/24X CD-RW

ABS®

9997 East Rose Hills Road
Whittier, CA 90601
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923
WEB: www.abspc.com
EMAIL: corporatesales@abspc.com

PDA
Virtual Booth 4037 • Virtual Product 1976

PalmOne V PDA
- 2MB RAM
- Easily transfer data from your handheld to your PC or Macintosh
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery

PDAs starting from **$15**

SmarterDeals.com the world's smartest shopping
Search: PDA

39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118
WEB: www.smarterdeals.com
EMAIL: sales@smarterdeals.com

Encryption Device
Virtual Booth 4144 • Virtual Product 2120

DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5" form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P

Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500
WEB: www.mobileworkstations.net

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495
EMAIL: info@mobileworkstations.net

Tablet PC
Virtual Booth 4063 • Virtual Product 2018

$1,649
Starting Price

M1400 Tablet PC: the industry's best integration of ultra-mobile computing and Microsoft Windows XP functionality.
- The latest Intel Mobile Technologies
- 12.1" XGA TFT display
- View Anywhere™ display option
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader
- Integrated Bluetooth®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio
- Ambient Light Sensor

MotionComputing®

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100
WEB: www.motioncomputing.com
EMAIL: info@motioncomputing.com

19" Versatile LCD
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 0032

Retail Price **$899**

- FlexScan L795 is ideal in any business or graphics environment
- Unique Active Rotation portrait mode support without special software
- Picture in Picture from two computer sources
- 10-bit gamma correction for optimal color rendition
- Slim Bezel Design to save space on your desktop
- USB 2.0 Hub to facilitate high speed connection with other peripherals

EIZO®

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

Upcoming IT Events

- MAY -

Information Security Decisions
Spring 2005
May 9
Chicago, Ill.
searchcrm.techtarget.com

Government Technology Conference
West 2005
May 9-13
Sacramento, Calif.
www.govtech.net
Visit Processor at Booth #601

Houston ITEC 2005
May 11-12
Houston, Texas
www.goitec.com

Gartner Symposium ITxpo
May 15-19
San Francisco, Calif.
www4.gartner.com

ClusterWorld Summit
May 16-18
Millbrae, Calif.
www.clusterworldexpo.com

AIIM On Demand Conference
& Exposition
May 17-19
Philadelphia, Pa.
show.aiimondemand.com

Detroit ITEC 2005
May 18-19
Detroit, Mich.
www.goitec.com

DAMA International Symposium
May 22-26
Orlando, Fla.
www.wilshireconferences.com/MD2005

Retail Systems 2005 Conference
& Exposition
May 24-26
Chicago, Ill.
www.retailsystems.com

- JUNE -

Data Center Decisions
June 1-3
New York, N.Y.
www.datacenterdecisions.com

Gartner IT Security Summit 2005
June 6-8
Washington, D.C.
www.gartner.com/2_events
/conferences/sec11.jsp

SuperComm
June 6-9
Chicago, Ill.
www.supercomm2005.com

Storage World Conference
June 7-9
Long Beach, Calif.
www.storageworldconference.com

Indianapolis ITEC 2005
June 8-9
Indianapolis, Ind.
www.goitec.com

Seattle ITEC 2005
June 8-9
Seattle, Wash.
www.goitec.com

InfoComm 2005
June 8-10
Las Vegas, Nev.
infocomm05.expoexchange.com

ICCA National Conference
June 10-12
Atlanta, Ga.
www.icca.org/confinfo_june2005.asp

NetSec
June 13-15
Scottsdale, Ariz.
www.gocsi.com

Planet Storage
June 13-16
Orlando, Fla.
www.gartner.com/2_events
/conferences/str21.jsp

WiFi VoWiFi Planet
June 14-16
Baltimore Md.
www.jupiterevents.com

Social Computing Spawns Social Software

Harvest Employees' Collective Skills & Knowledge

by Julie Sartain

• • •

In a nutshell, social software is any program that initiates, supports, or advances the act of social computing. Social software is designed to simplify group interaction and to respond to the complex behavior of groups.

Bernardo Huberman, a researcher at HP, has taken the concept of social computing to the next level. He and his team at HP's Systems Research Center are developing social software programs and algorithms to "understand and harvest the collective knowledge of people," says Huberman. "Our system discovers user preferences by mining user email and favorites [favorite Web sites]. It studies browsing patterns and email To, From, and Subject fields to get profiles of people without active participation."

Huberman contends that a lot can be learned when you consider who people email and the Web sites they frequent. For example, an employee who occasionally visits sites that sell cameras probably has an amateur interest in photography; however, an employee who also visits sites that sell lenses, filters, photo paper, and photo chemicals is likely a professional or, at the very least, more than just a hobbyist.

The To and From fields in email correspondences can also reveal a lot about employees. An individual who frequently communicates with an employee at Symantec either has a lot of viruses on his computer or a friend at this company (who could be useful in the future if an unknown virus attacks the company's network).

Untapped Resources Already On Board

All companies have untapped resources right under their own roofs, people with hidden skills and talents that are not necessarily revealed on a job application or resume. In the past, corporations have resorted to employee surveys and questionnaires to discover this pool of hidden talent, but that isn't always the best method. "The problem with this method of collecting data is current accuracy," says Huberman. "People change, and their skills and interests change. Therefore, soliciting data would have to become a weekly task. Also, you can't force people to disclose personal information."

Huberman's team has automated the entire process so that important information is continually scanned and added to a database for instant access. This "enterprise knowledge navigator" will eventually allow organizations to harvest all the knowledge in their employees' heads. This process could potentially save companies a lot of money. For example, instead of hiring a professional photographer to take pictures of a company's products, the employee mentioned above who is more than a hobbyist photographer probably has the skills to do it, which can save the company money.

HP has applied for patents on all its social software algorithms, which may result in a series of custom and/or retail social software programs. It could also turn into another service that HP provides to its customers.

Social Software Defined

The term "social software" and its counterpart "social computing" have as many definitions as the opinions of those using it. Christopher Allen, author of the Life With Alacrity blog, defines it as "software that supports group interaction." Allen credits the actual term, however, to Eric Drexler, founder of the Foresight Institute and best known for coining the term nanotechnology.

Drexler first used the term in his article "Hypertext Publishing and the Evolution of Knowledge." Drexler said then, "I used the term 'social software' because I am concerned with communication and collaboration on all scales, including the whole of society. Thus, I see media at the scale of the World Wide Web as forms of social software."

Clay Shirky, Internet technologies consultant and adjunct professor in NYU's graduate Interactive Telecommunications program, then later popularized the term after his Social Software Summit in November 2002. Shirky defines it as, "software that supports group interaction" and "political science in executable form."

Email Appliances Take Center Stage

Continued from Page 27

Beyond the use of established antivirus definitions for protection from known viruses, IronMail's appliance also defends against the threat from unknown viruses by looking for patterns in messages that indicate a possible virus threat. IronMail uses its Content Filtering and Anomaly Detection Engines (also used to filter spam) to look for suspicious patterns in messages.

IronPort's lineup of C-Series email appliances combine antispam, antivirus, policy management, and mail routing into a single device.

IronPort's device takes a slightly different approach to new virus detection by relying on data collected via its SenderBase email traffic monitoring network, which monitors email data from more than 50,000 contributing organizations and develops rules used to automatically assess possible threats.

IronPort's Virus Outbreak Filters use this information to study inbound and outbound email traffic and generate a virus score that measures the magnitude of a virus threat. If a possible threat is detected, messages are quarantined until antivirus engine definitions are available for removing the virus payload.

Other Features

An interesting feature of IronPort's C-Series appliance is the device's AsyncOS operating system. According to IronPort, this Unix variant specifically written for email relaying tasks enables the support for 10,000 simultaneous connections. This number of connections, IronPort claims, is far more than other appliances using run-of-the-mill Unix OSes can maintain.

The C-Series devices also perform policy-based content scanning, so administrators can quickly see if inappropriate content or intellectual property, for example, is entering or leaving your business. The devices also feature attachment filtering via file fingerprinting and comparison to a library of unique file signatures, so administrators can establish policies for removing certain types of attachments from email messages before they enter your network.

IronMail's appliance allows administrators to not only establish email message size limits but also to schedule larger messages for off-peak hours so bandwidth is conserved during peak business hours. As with IronPort's device, the IronMail appliance also filters attachments per administrator defined policies and can also inspect message content to ensure inappropriate messages or proprietary information do not enter or leave the business.

An interesting feature of IronPort's C-Series appliance is the device's AsyncOS operating system.

The IronPort C-Series appliances, including all required threat updates, start at $5,995. Ciphertrust's IronMail products start at $9,500 and can go as high as $50,000, depending on the size of the customer's email system.

Other Options

Other examples of email appliances include Mirapoint's RazorGate 100, specifically designed for small and medium-sized businesses (up to 500 users), and BorderWare's Mxtreme Mail Firewall. If you don't want to invest in new hardware, take a look at Postini's email security managed service. The Postini Small Business Edition Managed Service, designed for organizations with 10 to 1,000 email users, filters your business email through Postini's own system before it arrives at your own email servers.

A stopgap measure at the network's edge can save your IT staff a lot of grief and time by stopping threats before they enter your network. Bundling different anti-email threat applications into one device can greatly simplify life for your IT staff. For today's harried IT professionals, simplification and peace of mind are most welcome.

What's Happening

Servers Get Serious

HP CTO Considers The Future Of Enterprise Network Servers

by Stephen J. Bigelow

• • •

Servers form the backbone of corporate IT networks, storing data, running applications, and managing much of the network's security. However, the days of static IT infrastructures are waning as companies of all sizes seek to cut costs while still improving network performance.

Lin Nease, CTO at HP, says that agility and flexibility are emerging as key IT assets. "Companies increasingly require an agile IT infrastructure that is designed to grow, adapt, and change with their business. Customers are demanding IT vendors simplify their entire IT environment, standardize for greater efficiency and flexibility, embrace heterogeneity, increase operational efficiency by helping eliminate 'islands' in the data center, make it possible to improve resource use by virtualizing IT assets and automating IT processes, and reduce risk." It's a tall order for even the most capable server hardware, but Nease says that those changes—and many more—are on the horizon.

A Solid Foundation

Tomorrow's network server will depend on a solid foundation of technologies available today. The following three critical technologies that have evolved over the last several years will be absolutely essential for continued server development: 64-bit processors, open-source software solutions, and automation tools (such as virtualization and management software). 64-bit processing allows servers to tackle increasingly complex processing tasks that are far more data and memory intensive than were possible with 32-bit processing platforms. Simultaneously, open-source software offers OS and applications flexibility across a range of processing tasks and workloads. The rise of powerful automation tools can simplify IT management while improving utilization and efficiency. "Combined, these capabilities have allowed enterprise IT to consolidate many of their application silos and offer infrastructure more as a 'service.'"

Nease notes that today's small to midsized enterprise can leverage excellent performance from surprisingly powerful midrange server products, although the exact definition of "midrange" can vary depending on the task being performed. "A midrange SMB MS SQL platform might have four CPUs, four to six I/O slots, and 24GB-plus of memory. This system would offer full-speed connectivity with multiple GB Ethernet LANs, and would typically provide redundancy in major components for high availability and inclusion in clusters. From a management perspective, this type of system would typically offer a lights-out service processor and software for provisioning and managing common applications. It is also expected to have partitioning capabilities so that it has built-in flexibility to perform a range of functions for maximum ROI." HP delivers this type of capability in its ProLiant (DL580 and DL585) and Integrity (rx2620 and rx4640) servers.

Significant Gains Await

In spite of the impressive capabilities offered by today's network servers, network planners and administrators should watch for continued improvements in performance, automation, and packaging over the next few years. In terms of processing, Nease says to expect "significant gains in raw performance, price/performance, and performance density delivered through 64-bit industry-standard processor (namely, x86 and Itanium) with dual-core and multicore capabilities and improved power management." Continued developments in performance, coupled with future virtualization technologies, will support additional flexibility, allowing more servers to handle a broader array of tasks. "Partitioning technologies will become more standardized, particularly with regards to the way virtual machines will be managed by higher-level tools," notes Nease.

Automation is another area where Nease sees room for vast improvement. "Technologies will also emerge that significantly lower the cost of management of systems by automating common tasks." Automation is a key area for HP, and management products such as Systems Insight Manager are evolving to span operating environments and allow for significant improvements in data center efficiencies.

Beyond performance and automation issues, physical server packaging is another area of continued improvement. Nease sees modular packaging as the order of the day. "Servers will be increasingly packaged in more modular forms, such as blades. This is based on the observation that users seldom, if ever, deploy a single server for important functions. Many environments are best suited to a scale-out infrastructure. Blades will allow highly available clusters or combinations of systems, along with network switches, storage appliances, and service management hardware to be packed in simple, optimized chassis or enclosure. The blade design means that the cost of redundancy, system management, power consumption, and heat dissipation will be amortized more efficiently over multiple systems." The continued push toward modular chassis will allow for better standardization and interoperability among component parts.

Adapt Or Perish

Taken together, such improvements should go a long way toward simplifying the IT environment. Not only does this allow for greater efficiency and flexibility, but it also frees skilled IT personnel to focus on new projects and other value-added IT tasks rather than the everyday maintenance grind that seems to plague so many enterprise networks. "This is a key underpinning to HP's Adaptive Enterprise strategy, where business and IT are synchronized to capitalize on change," says Nease. "When IT is run as a business, people, processes, and technology are integrated across the organization to deliver services at the business, application, and infrastructure levels."

He cites one scenario. "For example, virtualization and management automation of servers/storage will allow IT to 'divide and conquer.' There will be two distinct processes: one for hardware management and one for software management. This will allow for significant improvements in data center efficiencies because a group of application experts will not need to manage the complex hardware platform dependency matrix that it must today. Instead, teams of specialists will manage a consolidated server infrastructure and offer server cycles as a 'service,' while app developers will employ this service to run their specific software on." Enterprises that have adopted this approach have already seen dramatic reductions in deployment time for new applications, while providing much higher reliability.

So is the market looking for more low-end servers or fewer high-end servers? Nease says that the answer is "both," although it depends on the application. "In the HPC or commercial cluster market, the trend is definitely towards the smaller, low-cost servers. There is high demand for HP's ProLiant and HP Integrity one- to two-processor servers in these markets where high performance and low cost are imperative. At the same time, HP is seeing strong demand for high-end systems, like the 128-processor HP Integrity Superdome. Superdomes are being deployed for large-scale workloads and server consolidation."

Ultimately, customers will demand both solutions to meet specific problems. "For 'scale-up' workloads (typically, but not restricted to, large relational database platforms), symmetric multiprocessing will continue to reign for years to come, with hundreds of processors sharing a common memory space. For 'scale-out' workloads, processors are connected by ubiquitous networks. In both of these cases, multicore processors, software optimization, and 64-bit applications will allow workloads to dramatically increase in scale."

What's Next

Intel Looks To Gigabit Flash

Flash memory has become a crucial element of consumer electronics. Unlike regular dynamic memory, flash memory retains its contents even when power is removed, making flash devices an ideal long-term storage medium for a wide range of electronic devices. Although the fortunes of flash memory manufacturing have varied through the years, the size and performance of flash memory devices have continued to evolve as major manufacturers seek to wring profits from this competitive market.

Intel has long been an active player in flash memory devices (closely competing with rival AMD's flash devices) and is planning the next generation of NOR flash devices. Intel's StrataFlash Embedded Memory devices should appear later this quarter, initially in 64M and 512Mb versions. A 1Gb version of the memory is planned for the second half of 2005. Initial applications of flash memory will likely be in such devices as cell phones and digital cameras but will grow to embrace a variety of computing devices, including PDAs and tablet PCs. StrataFlash pricing is not available at this time, but devices incorporating the new flash devices should appear soon after the new memory becomes available.

Clusters Pushed Back

Rather than rely on the processing power of individual servers, IT infrastructures are grouping servers into "clusters" that can work cooperatively, bringing additional computing power to important IT tasks. When assembled and configured properly, computing clusters can approach the computing power of low-end supercomputers. Such high-performance clustering has become increasingly important as enterprises seek to handle data-intensive tasks such as data mining and complex trend analysis. Support of such clustering, however, demands an OS that can optimize the effective use of clustered machines. Linux has been one popular OS for clustering, but Microsoft has been planning for the release of the Windows Server 2003 Compute Cluster Edition to handle similar tasks in a Windows Server environment.

Originally planned for a late 2005 release, the availability date has been pushed back to the first half of 2006 to allow for tweaks and improvements. A revised beta is expected in the second half of 2005. Pricing is not yet available, but discounts are expected for additional nodes of a cluster. Eventually, Microsoft plans to incorporate "cycle harvesting" technology into the OS, which will allow clusters to utilize the processing power of idle PCs on the network, bringing potentially much more processing capability to the cluster during idle periods.

Java License Revamp

Java has emerged as an important software development platform, though Sun's licensing restrictions have sometimes made Java applications difficult to bundle with open-source software. With Sun's second-generation version of Java, the Java 2 Standard Edition (or J2SE, code-named Mustang), slated for completion in mid-2006, Sun is contemplating changes to its commercial Java license. Among other features, it's expected that J2SE will provide backward compatibility with existing Java applications, as well as added features for bug detection and identification, Web services support, and improved scripting support (for scripts such as Perl, Python, or PHP). Although it is highly unlikely that Sun will adopt open-source licensing for J2SE, it is expected that any licensing revisions should ease restrictions that will give Java developers more latitude in using the Java source code, ultimately making Java development more pervasive in the industry.

NEXT WEEK IN *PROCESSOR* . . .

In Our May 13 Issue:

RFID is getting a lot of attention, but its impact on the small to medium-sized enterprise is still debatable. Get up-to-date with what's happening in the RFID industry, including a look at the latest tools, obstacles to implementation, and some companies that already are using RFID.

You'll also find:

- Why SAS might overtake SATA
- Advanced troubleshooting tips and advice
- A look at what's happening at IBM

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online.
You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

21" Color Calibration LCD
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 1275

- ColorEdge CG21 is ideal for digital photography retouch and pre-press printing environments
- Wide color gamut for color matching
- Flexible mounting available - VESA standard
- Height adjustable, landscape/portrait monitor stand
- Compatible with GretagMacBeth 10-bit color calibrators
- Brightness stabilization circuitry for consistency

Retail Price
$2,899

EIZO

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

Touch Screen LCD Monitor
Virtual Booth 3856 • Virtual Product 1669

This monitor has a viewable area of 17" diagonal and on screen menu controls. The resolution is true 1,280 x 1,024. With a dot pitch of 0.264x0.264mm this monitor has a brightness of 250 cd/m2. Pivotable rated image software is included as well as attachable audio module w/ 2 speakers.

Fuji PLUS

18350 East San Jose Avenue
Phone: (800) 686-1890
WEB: www.fujiplus.com

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 935-1885
EMAIL: george@minmaw.com

Touch Screen LCDs
Virtual Booth 3573 • Virtual Product 2060

15" From **$945**

- Beautiful new transflective LCD technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD DESIGN GROUP

6587 E Camino Vista, Unit 1
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 282-2289
Fax: (714) 282-2289
WEB: www.fpdgroup.com
EMAIL: sales@fpdgroup.com

Color Laser Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1609

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: http://color.tgprinters.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Large Format Plotters
Virtual Booth 3326 • Virtual Product 802

All of our HP Designjet plotters offer your business the ability to produce large print jobs inhouse and avoid costly outsourcing. All new HP plotters offer a complete printing system that is functional for large-format productivity solution for CAD and GIS departments. These printers deliver outstanding line and image quality at top speeds with minimal user intervention

CES Cadd/Engineering Supply

6901 E Fish Lake Rd., #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383
WEB: www.cesplot.com
EMAIL: sales@cesplot.com

Serial Matrix Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1610

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: www.tallygenicom.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Bar Code / Label Printer
Virtual Booth 3708 • Virtual Product 2373

Starting At
$1,195
(MSRP)

The M-Class offers users a durable, technologically advanced thermal printer with the design principles that have proven successful in other Datamax printers, in a smaller footprint for use in emerging market applications. The M-Class consists of the M-4206, an entry-level industrial printer for value-conscious customers, and the M-4208 and M-4306, models with an LCD display and expanded option sets.

DATAMAX

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377
WEB: www.datamaxcorp.com
EMAIL: dmxsales@datamaxcorp.com

Portable Thermal Printer
Virtual Booth 1864 • Virtual Product 83

The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK

1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539
WEB: www.printek.com
EMAIL:sales@printek.com

Smart RFID Printing
Virtual Booth 4193 • Virtual Product 2214

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies
SL5000e MP: AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards.
SL5000e C1: Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution.
Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.

14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600
WEB: www.printronix.com
EMAIL: sales@printronix.com

Portable PocketJet Printers
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1860

$319

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

HP Laserjet Duplexers
Virtual Booth 190 • Virtual Product 1756

We carry duplex assemblies for both 1 and 2-sided printing. Please call or check online to see a complete listing of all the available HP printer parts and assemblies. If we don't have your particular part in stock, we can order it. Please contact us to get the right part for your HP printers.

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

908 Stewart Street
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (800) 588-3554
Fax: (608) 268-4343
WEB: www.globalprinter.com
EMAIL: sales@globalprinter.com

Presentation Toolbox
Virtual Booth 4006 • Virtual Product 1952

BOXLIGHT's SP-48z is the ultimate presentation toolbox. Inside you'll find features such as digital zoom and keystone adjustments, which make imaging hassle-free. Projecting 1400 MAX lumens, this SVGA projector delivers brilliant, crisp images in small or medium-sized venues. And with multiple inputs, the full-featured BOXLIGHT SP-48z will help you give powerful multimedia presentations.

BOXLIGHT Presenting a Better Way

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242
WEB: www.boxlight.com
EMAIL: sales@boxlight.com

ASA COMPUTERS
2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Scale your performance, not your costs.

From mail servers to departmental databases, the ASA Servers based on the Intel® Xeon™ processor can speed up your applications. And deliver big-budget performance at a small-budget price.

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $12,050

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $4,889

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,925

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Auto Disc Printer
Virtual Booth 3993 • Virtual Product 1939

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX

1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259
WEB: www.trace.com
EMAIL: sales@trace.com

Large Format Scanner
Virtual Booth 4182 • Virtual Product 2198

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410** scanner converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ

5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056
WEB: www.oceusa.com/prc
EMAIL: info@oceusa.com

Mobile Scanning
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1859

$99

PENTAX DSmobile USB

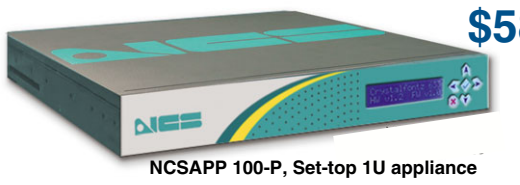
Pentax DSmobile® USB, a portable scanner designed to go hand in hand with your portable computing solution while providing the features and capabilities expected from a desktop scanner. Weighing less than 12 ounces and measuring just 11 inches. The DSmobile USB provides everything needed to scan documents from business card size to 8.5 x 14".

PENTAX

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

OEM Swift Appliance
Virtual Booth 4090 • Virtual Product 2065

As low as
$585



NCSAPP 100-P, Set-top 1U appliance

NCS Swift Appliance Partner Program (NCSAPP) offers a quick and cost-effective way to ISV partners who wish to bring their branded appliances to market. NCSAPP product offerings include standard off-the-shelf Intel and AMD based single and dual processor appliance platforms. 100-P platform is just one of them! All platforms offered by NCS can be customized to suit your requirements.

NCS Sharply Focused. Quality Driven.

9490 Innovation Drive
Manassas, VA 20110
Phone: (866) 627-0990
Fax: (703) 621-1701
WEB : www.ncsapp.com
EMAIL: ncsappinfo@ncst.com

DNS Appliance
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1729

DNSdevil is a DNS appliance that utilizes the proven hardware and software platform of OffMyServer and the solid BIND DNS server to make DNS management a snap.
- Create new zone records using defaults you have set.
- Bulk creation of zones.
- List Domains per customer.
- List Domains by host.
- List Domains by registrant
- Find duplicate resource records.
- Find zones with missing resource records.
- Set zone time values in natural language.

All of this running on a rock-solid hardened FreeBSD system with a custom configured kernel designed specifically for the appliance unit and backed by the resources of the OffMyServer award-winning customer support team.

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 943-4100
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

DNS Network Appliance
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1818

- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@infoblox.com

Email Server Appliance
Virtual Booth 3879 • Virtual Product 1722

$2,195
Other Models Available

Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance
- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- 10/100Mb Network Interface
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs

Visitech LLC

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305
WEB: www.visitech.biz
EMAIL: info@visitech.biz

Email Gateway Appliance
Virtual Booth 4045 • Virtual Product 1987

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398
WEB: www.ciphertrust.com
EMAIL: sales@ciphertrust.com

Monitoring Solution
Virtual Booth 2875 • Virtual Product 1733

xMON: Agentless Application, Network Monitoring & Recovery System
- Ideal for Linux, Windows & Mixed Environments
- Easy to Implement & Maintain-Secure & Affordable
- Advanced Real Time Reporting, Alerting, Auto Recovery
- Proactive Monitoring, Complete SNMP Support
- Capacity Planning, Trend Analysis, Management Reports

xceedium

80 Maiden Lane, 7th Floor
Phone: (866) 568-3974 toll-free
WEB: www.xceedium.com

New York, NY 10038
Fax: (212) 321-2280
EMAIL:sales@xceedium.com

Network Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3082 • Virtual Product 1799

NSA 1041

NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**
The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5" HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158
WEB: www.nexcom.com
EMAIL: sales@nexcom.com

Network Surveillance Server
Virtual Booth 1329 • Virtual Product 2039

The VioGate offers a fast, convenient way to set up network surveillance. Features Include:
- Modular expansion with Web-based control interface
- Supports many storage devices including PPPoE & DDNS
- IP security settings
- Reboot remote control
- Time-base or event driven video playback

ICP AMERICA, INC.

1070 Joshua Way
Vista, CA 92083
Phone: (877) 293-2000
Fax: (877) 296-2500
WEB: www.icpamerica.com
EMAIL: sales@icpamerica.com

Secure Web Server Solution
Virtual Booth 3776 • Virtual Product 1540

BRICKserver 2 secure web appliance

BRICKServer® 2
- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366
WEB: www.sage-inc.com
EMAIL: info@sage-inc.com

IT In A Box
Virtual Booth 4047 • Virtual Product 1989

The IT IN A BOX integrates a switch, router, email server, file server, a wireless LAN access point and much more into a single, small device. The easy to use system does not require a highly trained administrator. The solution gives the small business the ability to employ IT functions at low cost--one could purchase two IT IN A BOX units for less than the cost of a typical network.

EmergeCore

6149 North Meeker Place
Boise, ID 83713
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556
WEB: www.emergecore.com
EMAIL: sales@emergecore.com

XML Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3825 • Virtual Product 1620

List price
$35,000

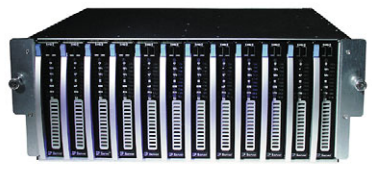
The **XA35 XML Accelerator** is a 1U (1.75" thick) rack-mountable network device specifically designed to accelerate XML and XSLT processing. It is the world's only network device that is able to terminate network protocols such as TCP and SSL while simultaneously processing application layer data such as XML and XSLT at wirespeed.

DATAPOWER

One Alewife Center
Phone: (617) 864-0455
WEB: www.datapower.com

Cambridge, MA 02140
Fax: (617) 864-0458
EMAIL: info@datapower.com

CMS-4U XEON Blade Server
Virtual Booth 3794 • Virtual Product 1561



$7,995
Special Web Promotion for Basic Configuration starting from two server blades

- 12 Dual Xeon Server Blades in 4U chassis
- Most MIPS per square inch
- Redundant Ethernet switches with 16 GE ports
- Two 10GE uplinks
- 50% less power & heat per server
- Native Diskless boot over iSCSI
- No-tool field upgradeable components

6 Results Way
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 517-0782
Fax: (408) 777-8091
WEB: www.3upsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@3upsystems.com

Dual Xeon Blade Server
Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1587

TUD-4010 High-Performance Blade Server
- 4U/10 Dual Xeon Processor PCI-X Server Blades
- High Density with Low Power Consumption
- Up to 200 Xeon Processors per 42" Rack
- High-Performance Intel Xeon 2.4GHz Processor
- Remote Manageability & Automated Provisioning
- Redundant, Hot-Swappable Ethernet Switch

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone:(800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588
WEB: www.tsti.com
EMAIL: sales@tsti.com

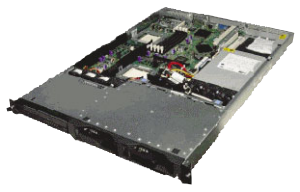
Cluster Traffic Management
Virtual Booth 4007 • Virtual Product 1955

DELL™ power. Equalizer agility. The next generation of network technology.
Extreme sports a commanding Layer7 gigabit design. It's failsafe technology for those with extraordinary server volume. It's also a technical match to other DELL hardware, making it an especially good fit for many enterprises. Has unlimited virtual clusters, 64 servers per cluster.

COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS INC.

12 South 1st Street
San Jose, CA 95113
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241
WEB: www.coyotepoint.com
EMAIL: info@coyotepoint.com

Dual Opteron Server
Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1588



TS-1881 Dual Opteron Rack mount 1U Server
- Dual 64-bit AMD Opteron Processors / Dual Gigabit LAN
- Up to 16GB ECC Registered Memory
- 2 Hot-Swappable SCSI HDD, 1 x Slim CD-ROM
- 2 x PCI-X Slots, 4 x USB, 1 x COM, 1 x VGA
- 1 x IPMI 1.5 Module (Optional)
- 411W Power Supply Unit

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588
WEB: www.tsti.com
EMAIL: sales@tsti.com

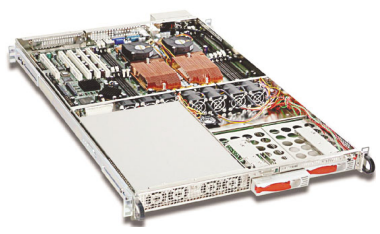
Dual Opteron Server
Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1583

Dual AMD Opteron
- 1U with 4 Front-Removable Hot-Swap Bays
- 1 of 2 AMD Opteron 240
- 512 MB DDR ECC (Upgradeable)
- 1 x 18 GB SCSI
- Gigabit LAN, Front USB 2.0
- Options: IDE, SATA, Additional Gigabit LAN

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959
WEB: www.asacomputers.com
EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

1U Quad Opteron Server
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1728



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMDR Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.*
AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 943-4100
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

SATA Workstations
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1586

SUPERMICRO®

The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

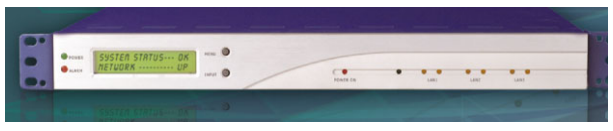
- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

1887 O'Toole Avenue, Suite C104
Phone: (866) 270-2617
WEB: www.arborsolution.com

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 577-1797
EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

1U Server Appliance
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1585



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

1887 O'Toole Avenue, Suite C104
Phone: (866) 270-2617
WEB: www.arborsolution.com

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 577-1797
EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

API 6U Data Server
Virtual Booth 774 • Virtual Product 2233

- Dual Xeon or Quad Opteron Server Configuration
- Up to 14.4TB Storage Capacity
- 3Ware Multilane, SATA or SCSI
- Independent Removable O/S drive trays
- Up to 1350W active PFC Redundant Power Supply
- Complete Server with Linux installation available

@ProImage®

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-0111
WEB: www.aproimage.com

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-0110
EMAIL: teamapi@aproimage.com

P4 / PCIX Server
Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1475

- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0,1
- Intel® P4 processor (Socket 478, 533/800MHz FSB)
- Intel® E7210,6300ESB, ATI® XL 8MB
- Max. 4GB Unbuffered memory in 4 DIMM Slots
- Intel® Gigabit Ethernet x 1 & GI Gigabit Ethernet
- 1 PCI-X 64-Bit/66MHz Full-Height Slot & Low-Profile Slot
- Intel® HR dual channel SATA with RAID 0,1

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

1U Dual Xeon/RAID Server

Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1476

- Four Hot-Swap ATA-133 Drives
- ACARD® ATP867 controller Supports RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Intel® E7501, ICH3-S, P64H2*2, ATI® Rage XL 8MB
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ Processors with 512KB L2 Cache
- Max. 12GB Registered (ECC) Dual channels DDR-266
- Built in Intel® 82546EB single chip w/Dual ports Gigabit Ethernet controller

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

Mainframe Server Solutions

Virtual Booth 1729 • Virtual Product 2030

IBM Business Partner

IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981

Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101
WEB: www.midlandinfosys.com
EMAIL: info@midlandinfosys.com

pSeries UNIX Servers

Virtual Booth 2576 • Virtual Product 2034

IBM Business Partner

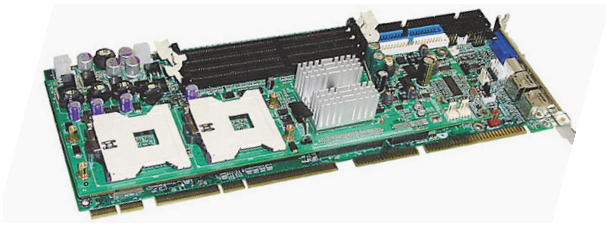
- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788
WEB: www.directmidrange.com
EMAIL: sales@directmidrange.com

Intel® E7501 Chipset

Virtual Booth 2274 • Virtual Product 1909



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC
Integrated & Embedded Solution Division

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320
WEB: www.aicies.com / aicipc.com
EMAIL: info@aicipc.com

PC/104+ Daughter Card

Virtual Booth 4126 • Virtual Product 2100

The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbits/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX 25th ANNIVERSARY EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780- A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574
WEB: www.zendex.com
EMAIL: bobm@zendex.com

Disk-To-Disk Appliance

Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 1633

iStoRATM 4000 Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance

Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape (D2D2T); Network file replication; Migration to tape for archive; Seamless retrieval from disk or tape. Integrates up to 1.5TB of Serial ATA disk; up to 3TB of uncompressed removable tape storage in a 1x10 autoloader; Intel server motherboard with Gigabit-Ethernet connectivity; single 4U-high rack mountable enclosure.

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB : www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Quad Opteron Chassis Solution

VB 2274 Processor.com

As the world-wide leader in server and storage chassis design and manufacturing, AIC is proud to announce its innovative chassis line (1U-8U) supporting Quad Opteron technology. For more info, please visit our website at www.aicipc.com

BELL MICROPRODUCTS

ASI

EQUUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMAX

RMC1L2-T82	RMC2G2-T82	RMC2E2-T82 NEW	RMC5E2-T82 / QK8 NEW
RMC1L2-QK8	RMC2G2-QK8	RMC4Q2-T82/ QK8	RMC8E2-T82 / QK8 NEW

T82 model is compatible with Tyan's S4882 Quad Opteron Server board
QK8 model is compatible with Iwill's QK8S Quad Opteron Server board

AIC

Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc. (AIC)

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle,
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626-581-4300
Fax: 626-581-4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lan Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936-1100
Tel: 973-884-8886
Fax: 973-884-4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.com
URL: www.aicipc.com

Copyright 1999-2005 Advanced industrial Computer. All Rights Reserved.
Designated tradmarks and brands are the properties of their respective owner.

Backup/Archiving Appliance
Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1631

Starting At
$1,495

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available for smaller businesses and branch offices. Plug-and-play, installs in minutes; automated, unattended operation.

- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

INTRADYN
Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Disk-To-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 2919 • Virtual Product 193

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly? **EzBACKUP** can.

- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection SOLUTIONS BY ARCO

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889
WEB: www.arcoide.com
EMAIL: sales@arcoide.com

Tape Backup Encryption
Virtual Booth 3732 • Virtual Product 1438

Paranoia2 - Using Encryption to Protect Your Assets

- High-speed tape backup encryption and compression
- Transparent to operating system
- SCSI or Fibre Channel interfaces
- No software drivers required
- Desktop or 2U rack mount
- Platform independent

Digital Security International™

2703 Arlington Blvd., Suite 101
Phone: (703) 527-8547
WEB: www.DSIencryption.com/p2

Arlington, VA 22201
Fax: (703) 527-1220
EMAIL: sales@DSIencryption.com

Virtual Tape Controller
Virtual Booth 3914 • Virtual Product 1783

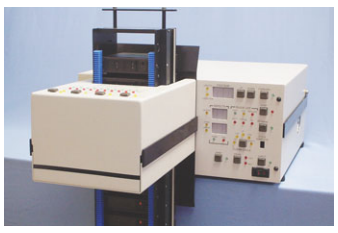
The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342
WEB: www.bustech.com
EMAIL: info@bustech.com

Tape Cleaner/Inspector
Virtual Booth 3734 • Virtual Product 1439

$15,745
SDLT Autoloader (includes physical defects scanner)



- Cleans, retensions & optically scans DLT, SDLT & LTO tape cartridges
- 200 inch-per-second operation (3-4 minute process time)
- Automatically advancing tissue cleans both sides of tape
- Most advanced optical inspector system available
- Minimizes head wear and greatly reduces dropouts
- 10-cartridge autoloader and magnetic testing available

BOW Industries Incorporated

10349 Balls Ford Road
Manassas, VA 20109
Phone: (703) 361-7704
Fax: (703) 361-7369
WEB: www.bowindustries.com
EMAIL: sales@bowindustries.com

Tape Degausser
Virtual Booth 4136 • Virtual Product 2110

$975

The MDS-4 Media Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS
Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295
WEB: www.mspinc.org
EMAIL: mmorey@mpsinc.org

Media / Disk Degausser
Virtual Booth 4138 • Virtual Product 2111

- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

DATA SECURITY, INC.

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291
WEB: www.datasecurityinc.com
EMAIL: dfederspiel@telesis-inc.com

Data Storage Solutions
Virtual Booth 3932 • Virtual Product 1817

Quantum L-Series SuperLoader

- Unbeatable data density, capacity and performance in a 2U rack mount form factor
- Choice of LTO-1, LTO-2 or SDLT 320 tape technology
- Insert or remove any cartridge, without system interruption

MPAK Technologies, Inc. offers top-of-the-line RAID, D2D & D2D2T Solutions.

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (888) 619-7243
Fax: (858) 495-1010
WEB: www.mpaktech.com
EMAIL: sales@mpaktech.com

AIT Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1569

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

Rack Mount Library
Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1612

hp invent

301897-B22

The HP MSL5030 defines a new segment in the mid range automation segment, with high availability features normally found on enterprise libraries. Multi unit scalability allows the library to grow with your performance and capacity requirements. The MSL5030 leads the industry in storage density with 2 Ultrium drives and 30 slots in a 5U design.

Global Computer Sources, Inc

801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: stevew@gcs4dec.com

6x100 DLT/LTO Library
Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 950

Need more capacity, but still want to use DLT and LTO technologies? 100-PAk provides up to 22TB of data storage capacity using 6 drives and 100 tapes. Data center backup. 6x100 with SDLT320, LTO-1, LTO-2 10 TB to 20TB. 1-slot mailbox for media management; hot swap drives; power on to ready in under 80 seconds Drives supported: DLT-8000; SDLT-220/320; LTO-1/LTO-2

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB : www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Enterprise Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1570

- **Spectra® T950 Library**
- 100 to 6150 cartridges
- Up to 120 full-height drives with LTO, SAIT, SDLT and AIT-4
- LVD SCSI, 2GB Fibre Channel and Gigabit Ethernet
- NDMP, Serverless Backup, iSCSI
- Mixed media options with single-frame T950
- **Includes 1 year of onsite SpectraGuard™ support**

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

LTO-3 Ultrium Autoloader
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2280

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011
EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

Backup Hardware Appliance
Virtual Booth 4071 • Virtual Product 2031

Starting at
$4,395

Idealstor is a complete backup system with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587
WEB: www.stratsolutions.com

Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526
EMAIL: Info@stratsolutions.com

Archive/Backup for SMB
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 2063

80GB Starts at
$199

eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative
- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™
DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.ioswap.com
EMAIL: sales@ioswap.com

8-In-1 Multi-Card Reader
Virtual Booth 4061 • Virtual Product 2013

Compliant with USB 2.0 specification
Supports multiple types of storage media - Memory Stick, CompactFlash, SmartMedia, MultiMedia, Secure Digital
Hi-Speed data transfer rate up to 480Mbps
LEDs indicate card insertion and data traffic
Dimensions: 102mm x 102mm x 26mm
2-year warranty - Available in white and black

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000
WEB: www.transcendusa.com

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001
EMAIL: sales@transcendusa.com

Enterprise Storage
Virtual Booth 357 • Virtual Product 2282

Starting at
$11,499

SecurStor SATA FC-R / Direct Attached Storage
For mission critical databases, email, web services or any cluster configuration. Scalable 160GB to 32TB. Fibre Channel host interface (SAN) Expert one-stop advice from our Storage Sales Team for the best solution to meet your needs. Unlimited, expeditious access to our Technical Support Teams & Storage Engineers.

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375
WEB SITE: www.excelmeridian.com
EMAIL: sales@excelmeridian.com

CD-R / DVD±R Duplicator
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 847

CD-R **$990** DVD-R / ±R **$1790**

Reflex Pro7 standalone CD-R & DVD±R duplicators NO HOST PC NEEDED!
Store frequently copied CD or DVD images in the ReflexPro7
Throughput: Duplicates at least 119 CD-Rs, 42 DVD-Rs or DVD+Rs per hour
Drives: (7)52x CD-R drives or 8x DVD+/-R/48x CD-R drives
Hard Drive: Includes 80GB (CD) or 120GB (DVD) for storing frequently copied discs
Warranty: 1 year warranty & free lifetime technical support. Connect to a PC or Mac with an optional USB 2.0

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

It's All Right Here, In A No-Nonsense Format

- ✓ Product Showcases
- ✓ Informative Columnists
- ✓ Leading Manufacturers
- ✓ Technology News & Information

Don't Miss A Single Week. Call (800) 334-7445 or go to www.processor.com today!

Auto CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 4036 • Virtual Product 1973

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915
WEB: www.microtech.com
EMAIL: sales@microtech.com

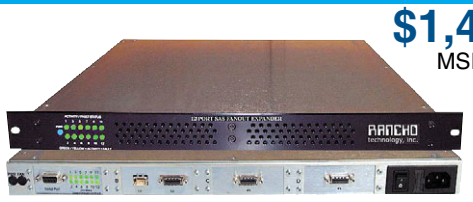
Dual Format DVD Copier
Virtual Booth 3921 • Virtual Product 1796

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 8X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, supports both DVD - R and DVD + R. Call today for details!

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365
WEB: www.condre.com
EMAIL: sales@condre.com

SAS Fanout Expander
Virtual Booth 4199 Virtual Product 2275

$1,425
MSRP



RTSASRFO-12X is a 12-port, 3Gb/s SAS Fanout Expander
Connnects up to 12 Edge Expanders
Provides a total of 144 user definable routing entries
Allows concurrent connections to SAS and SATA targets
Auto 1.5Gb/s and 3.0Gb/s speed negotiation
Support narrow and wide port for higher bandwidth
RTSASR-12X Edge Expander Version also available

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365
WEB: www.rancho.com
EMAIL: sales@rancho.com

Flash Drives
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1558

Starting at
$1947

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable solid-state E-Disk flash drives and storage solutions • Rugged, pure solid-state & non-volatile • Fibre Channel, SCSI, IDE/ATA interfaces • 2.5", 3.5" form factors • Patented security, data protection features • Made in USA

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 623-2342
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

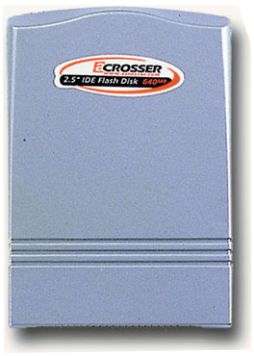
Solid State Storage
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1890

Starting at
$804

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

2.5" IDE Flash Disk
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1785



Starting at
$25

- Capacity: up to 640MB
- Standard 2.5" hard disk form factor
- Standard IDE hard drive interface/connector
- Support up to PIO Mode 4
- Wear leveling function to extend life of Flash memory
- Built-in ECC function detects & corrects data errors
- Endurance: 1M Program/Erase cycles
- Data retention: 10 years, MTBF: 500,000 hours

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (714) 827-9938
Fax: (714) 827-9908
WEB: www.acrosser.com
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Serial ATA Storage
Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1696

Padova Technologies SlickStor product line offers one of the most dense storage raid products on the market today. Rackmount 2U and 3U units can accommodate up to 4.8TBs of Serial ATA Disks in 2U and 6.4TBs in a 3U system. All SlickStor systems are configured with SCSI, Single or Dual Fiber Channel RAID Controllers.
Starting under $5,000.00

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

SCSI 302/FC to SATA DAS
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1244

Starting at
$3,795

The DAS-315 features:
- Dual Ultra SCSI 320 channels or 2 Gigabit Fibre Channels
- 15 SATA drive bays; RAID 6 ready
- Hot-swappable power supply, cooling fans & drives guarantee nonstop operation
- 3U rackmount or tower design

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

External Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 6355 • Virtual Product 1725

The **Accusys Acuta series** is a newly designed ATA external solution which lets you easily secure your data without bothersome setup procedures. It is the answer to your storage requirements.
- High Convenience, Supports Multiple Host Interfaces
- USB 2.0 or 1394 FireWire A/B host interface
- SATA host interface
- No utility, no driver needed

46710 Fremont Blvd
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (866) 277-5888
Fax: (510) 661-9800
WEB: www.accusys.com.tw
EMAIL: sales@accusys.com.tw

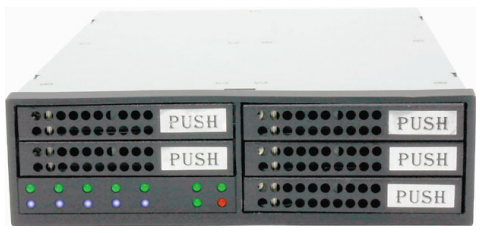
SATA RAID Storage
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 499

Starts at
$1,995

- 2U, 8 drives DAS with hot swappable component
- Host Support: Ultra320 SCSI or Fibre 2G Optical
- AV-certified for NLE: SD & HD editing (PC & Mac)
- IT-certified: SANRAD iSCSI & Qlogic Fibre Switch
- RAID: 0, 1, (0+1), 3, 5 with Remote Management
- Support upto 3.2TB in 2U & 6.4TB in 3U Rackmount
- Ideal for Clustering, D2D Backup, SAN, NLE Editing

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.enhance-tech.com
EMAIL: sales@enhance-tech.com

MiniSTOR JBOD Storage
Virtual Booth 4199 • Virtual Product 2386



The MiniSTOR JBOD family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel.
Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365
WEB: www.rancho.com
EMAIL: sales@rancho.com

NAS Nearline Data Backup
Virtual Booth 3655 • Virtual Product 1217

Starting at
$2,399

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

26 West Lone Cactus Drive #600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383
WEB: www.netzerver.com
EMAIL: sales@netzerver.com

High-End NAS Gateway
Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1557

- **Industry-leading availability**
- **Unparalleled performance**
- **Unsurpassed scalability**

Celerra Clustered Network Server (CNS) is the world's fastest, most scalable NAS gateway. Optimized for information sharing, Celerra CNS drives down total cost of ownership by enabling the consolidation of hundreds of file servers—and all your SAN and NAS applications—in a single, centrally managed storage subsystem.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

3TB NAS Storage Appliance
Virtual Booth 699 • Virtual Product 1795

- AberNAS 231 - 3TB of Storage for Under $10,000
- Dual 2.4GHz Xeons, 2GB ECC Reg. DDR Memory
- 10 x Hot Swap SATA Data Drives
- 2 x OS Drives Mirrored for failover
- 460W Redundant Power Supply
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 5, 5+
- 2 x Gigabit LAN ports

ABERDEEN
Custom Server & Storage Solutions

9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Phone: (562) 699-6998
WEB: www.aberdeeninc.com

Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Fax: (562) 695-5570
EMAIL: GenSales@aberdeeninc.com

fs[ix] Network Storage
Virtual Booth 4030 • Virtual Product 1969

$1,995

fs[ix] Titan II 250GB Server

- Contains 250GB of disk capacity
- RAID 0 data protection
- Gigabit Ethernet network connection
- Made in the USA

ComTech Networking
Vendor – High Performance Networking Products

26900 East Pink Hill Road, Suite 101
Phone: (888) 663-4747
WEB: www.comtech.us/fsix

Independence, MO 64057
EMAIL: info@comtech.us

NAS Server
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2257

Adaptec Snap Server 4500
- Best in-class capacity, performance and scalability
- Unified architechture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability and provisioning
- Simplified storage management
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Instantaneous cross-platform file sharing

SnapAppliance A Division of Adaptec
adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

Intelligent FC-FC Storage
Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1218

iQ1000 is an affordable SAN storage system w/embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used for storage consolidation, business continuance & disaster recovery • Up to 4GB cache • Scales up to 17.6TB • All components are hot-swappable & redundant • 3-year warranty.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

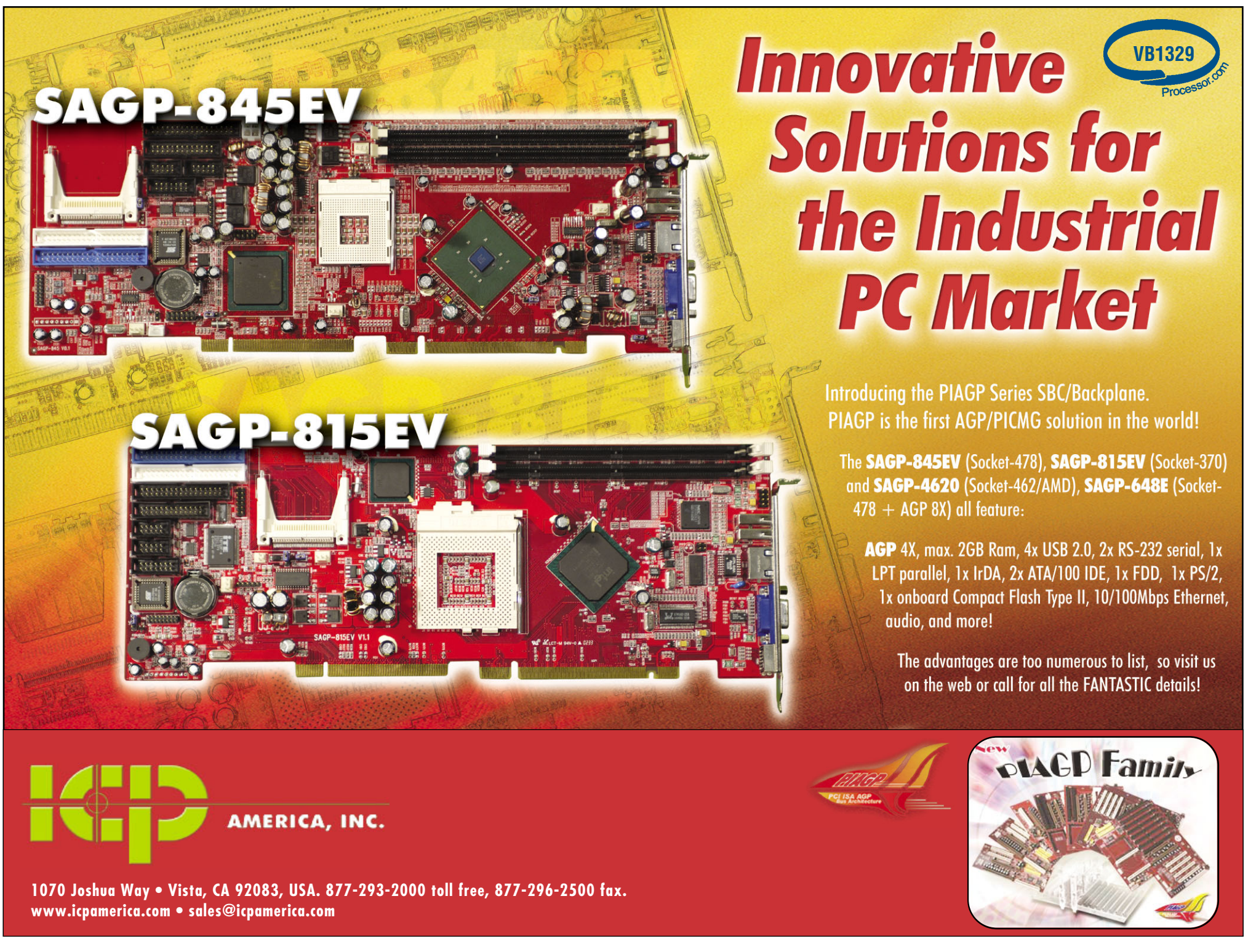
Scalable SAN Solution
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1543

EMC²

EMC CLARiiON CX300
- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com



SATA-2 Storage System
Virtual Booth 374 • Virtual Product 2295

$15,876

6.4TB FC2-SATA

The Falcon II achieves 400mbs/sec in sequential reads and over 380mbs/sec in sequential writes making it the highest performing system in its class.

- Disk to Disk Backup
- Server Based Applications
- Video on Demand
- Video Editing CCTV applications

VARS and **OEMS** please contact for more information

RAID INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656
WEB: www.raidinc.com
EMAIL: sales@raidinc.com

Intelligent FC-SATA Storage
Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1219

iQ1200 is the first all-in-one FC-SATA SAN storage system with embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used as virtual tape library, disk-to-disk-to-tape, for fixed content, reference material, digital media or electronic vaulting • Up to 4GB cache • Components hot-swappable.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Online Disk Vault
Virtual Booth 3915 • Virtual Product 1784

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage

- 2Gb Fibre Channel OR SCSI interface connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U
- Named Best of COMDEX '03 & Product of the Year '04

nexsan TECHNOLOGIES

21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175
WEB: www.nexsan.com
EMAIL: sales@nexsan.com

Networked Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2096

Networked storage made simple.

The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

High-End Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2097

EMC Symmetrix DMX

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

3U 16 Bay Raid Subsystem
Virtual Booth 3602 • Virtual Product 2066

Ci Design is unveiling new FTS316 (2GB Fibre Channel to SATA) and STS316 (Ultra 320 SCSI to SATA) Storage systems featuring breakthrough tecnologies with a 4TB+ capacity at a super low cost, performance driven, 16HDD trays high availability system. With Intel® i80321 64-bit, 600Mhz RISC microprocessor, and cache memory up to 1GB of 200Mhz DDR.

CI DESIGN

4320 East Miraloma Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (800) 576-5487
Fax: (714) 646-0266
WEB: www.cidesign.com
EMAIL: info@cidesign.com

Ethernet Disk
Virtual Booth 3924 • Virtual Product 1804

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.

LACIE

22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100
WEB: www.lacie.com
EMAIL: sales@lacie.com

Portable Hard Drive
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2240

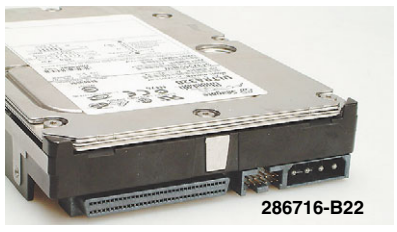
The 20GB SlimDrive portable hard drive is ideal for desktop and laptop users who need high capacity in a portable form factor. Incorporating a 1.8-inch hard drive from Toshiba, the SlimDrive measures just 4.02" x 2.36" x 0.43" (LWH) and weighs only 3.5 oz. Compatible with both PC & Macintosh operating systems, use the SlimDrive to add storage to your computer, or backup your data, email and other files.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Hot-Swap SCSI Hard Drive
Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1611



286716-B22

$525

• 146.8GB, Ultra320 SCSI LVD,10000 rpm, 3.5" x 1/3H

Compaq hard disk drives are specifically designed and tested for flawless operation in your equipment. This HDD is designed for any Ultra 320-, Ultra3- or Ultra2-capable ProLiant Server, ProLiant Storage System, AlphaServer, and StorageWork HP enclosure.

Global Computer Sources, Inc

801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: stevew@gcs4dec.com

USB Flash Drive
Virtual Booth 3857 • Virtual Product 1670

SRP
$84.99

CRUZER® TITANIUM USB FLASH DRIVE

The USB 2.0 Hi-Speed flash drive is designed to withstand harsh working environments and operating conditions and physically protect the valuable data of business and power users. Features a titanium-coated metal casing. This is one of the fastest USB flash drives on the market: write speed-13MBps., read speed 15MBps.

SanDisk
STORE YOUR WORLD IN OURS™

140 Caspian Court
Phone: (408) 542-0500
WEB: www.sandisk.com/processor

Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Fax: (408) 542-0503
EMAIL: retailsales@sandisk.com

Mobile Computing Solution
Virtual Booth 3976 • Virtual Product 1891

Starting At
$99.95

Migo transforms any PC into *your* PC!

Migo is the mobile computing solution that allows you to take the power of your personalized computing environment everywhere you go.

- Transform any PC into YOUR work environment
- Carry your Outlook® email, desktop items & personal documents
- Secure password protected
- Take your own computing environment everywhere

PowerHouse Technologies Group

555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 650
Redwood City, CA 94065
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199
WEB: www.4migo.com
EMAIL: info@pwhtgroup.com

Data Security Platforms
Virtual Booth 3788 • Virtual Product 1555

Starting at
$32,500

With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today's most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.

INGRIAN NETWORKS

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401
WEB: www.ingrian.com
EMAIL: inquiries@ingrian.com

Thin Client Solutions
Virtual Booth 3628 • Virtual Product 1172

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies — Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030
WEB: www.nlynx.com
EMAIL: sales@nlynx.com

Secure Thin Client
Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1226

Starts At
$720

BorderGuard™ Secure Thin Client

- Reduces impact of malicious enterprise code infections
- Accelerates network recovery time after an infection
- Improves end user productivity and enterprise security
- Includes Tunnel-Lock™ end-point security; blocks virus attacks when users are on a noncorporate network with security risks

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700
Fax: (703) 631-9588
WEB: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Thin Client
Virtual Booth 4089 • Virtual Product 2052

$199
MSRP

Share one PC with up to 10 users. Save up to 80% of your cost with PC Expanion.

High speed computing equivalent to the host PC. Quick, easy to install and maintenance free. Each PC Expanion operates independently and securely!

PC Expanion is a smart way to expand!

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537
WEB: www.doublesight.com
EMAIL: info@doublesight.com

Zero-Footprint PC
Virtual Booth 2336 • Virtual Product 1220

As Low As
$449

Zero-Footprint-PC is simply a complete PC inside a normal sized keyboard without the BULKY BOX. It is the logical choice to the space constraint problems existing in today's offices. Benefits include: Streamlined design, Reduced power consumption for lower electric bills, Network ready - built-in 10/100 LAN, Easy to service & upgrade in the field, powerful and sleek. Custom configuration available.

CYBERNET — Space Saving Technology

17821 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 477-0300
Fax: (949) 477-0305
WEB: www.cybernetman.com
EMAIL: sales@cybernetman.com

Mini Computer Node
Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1694

Padova Technologies' SlickNode Mini PC is perfect for those dedicated applications where a normal PC would not fit. Use it as a mini desktop, for presentations or as a dedicated Linux device server/appliance.

- Pentium 4 800Mhz FSB, 10/100 Ethernet, 1394 Firewire, USB 2.0, CD-ROM or CDRW/DVD.
- Optional Wi-Fi,Gig-E, 4x Serial and More! SlickNode

PADOVA Technologies

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

19" All-In-One Touch LCD PC
Virtual Booth 4074 • Virtual Product 2033

- 19" LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15", 17", 18"

Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust
Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 923-6124
Fax: (909) 923-6126
WEB: www.pixeltouch.com
EMAIL: Sales@pixeltouch.com

Military Grade PC System
Virtual Booth 3995 • Virtual Product 1941

ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC

- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (877) 432-6666
Fax: (408) 867-4272
WEB: www.ilacs.cn
EMAIL: jaoj@earthlink.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

An Easy Way To View Hundreds Of Manufacturers And Products At Your Leisure

PROCESSOR

Collaboration Software
Virtual Booth 4181 • Virtual Product 2197

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.

The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc

1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376
WEB: www.spinweb.net
EMAIL: sales@spinweb.net

Business Intelligence
Virtual Booth 4093 • Virtual Product 2056

BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ enterprise software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote and disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE

6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505
WEB: www.infoglide.com
EMAIL: info@infoglide.com

CRM & Service Software
Virtual Booth 4206 • Virtual Product 0032

Business Suite 9 ENTERPRISE

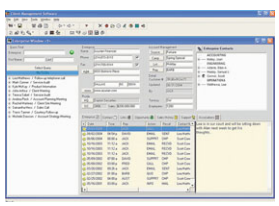
For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw™ SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317
WEB: www.tigerpawsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@tigerpawsoftware.com

CRM Software
Virtual Booth 4069 • Virtual Product 2028

$65 per user, per month and you own it



Oncontact's customer relationship management system for mid-market companies houses all the critical business information an organization needs to develop effective sales, marketing & customer service strategies. Oncontact's CRM solution ultimately empowers an organization to build stronger, more profitable relationships with customers and prospects. Suitable for a Windows and/or Web environment.

ONCONTACT® SOFTWARE sales • marketing • customer service

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422
WEB: www.oncontact.com
EMAIL: info@oncontact.com

Web-Based Service Desk
Virtual Booth 3965 • Virtual Product 1881

The Easy-to-use, Comprehensive 100% Web-based Service Desk. Powerful. Flexible. Affordable.

FootPrints gives you flexible, comprehensive capabilities without the burden of required programming, consulting, or dedicated staff to run it. You'll be running in live production in just days with centrally managed tracking for all incoming customer requests, from multiple channels (phone, email web, live chat & wireless devices), self-service online, knowledge management, business rule automation, service level management, two-way email management, workflow and change management, and powerful, automated metrics and reporting to keep a constant pulse on productivity, trends, and performance.

UNIPRESS SOFTWARE
unipress.com

2025 Lincoln Highway
Phone: (800) 222-0550
WEB: www.unipress.com

Edison, NJ 08817
Fax: (732) 287-4929
EMAIL: sales@unipress.com

Process Automation
Virtual Booth 3961 • Virtual Product 1877

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

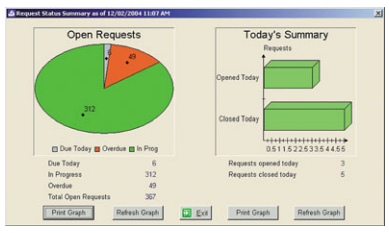
The Active Reasoning solutions:
- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902
WEB: www.activereasoning.com
EMAIL: sales@activereasoning.com

Help Desk & CRM Solutions
Virtual Booth 4160 • Virtual Product 2143



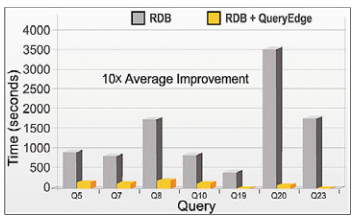
Prices Starting at
$495

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862
WEB: www.netkeeper.com/pr.htm
EMAIL: sales@netkeeper.com

Query Acceleration SW
Virtual Booth 4055 • Virtual Product 2004



With **RightOrder QueryEdge**, you can reduce IT costs and increase ROI on existing hardware while increasing the performance of your Oracle database. Whether you're running ERP or BI applications, ADS accelerates queries using patented indexing technology, all without added hardware or modifications to existing databases or applications. Before you invest more money, try **QueryEdge**.

RightOrder

404 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 321-6260
WEB: www.rightorder.com
EMAIL: getmoreinfo@rightorder.com

Data Synchronization Tool
Virtual Booth 4070 • Virtual Product 2029

MaXware ExpresSync

MaXware's ExpresSync is a one-to-one data synchronization tool that enables enterprises to easily manage their identity integration requirements. ExpresSync securely moves data between any two repositories or applications - regardless of platform, protocol, type or location. ExpresSync is a low cost, scalable solution designed to meet the critical needs of an organization, improve efficiency and provide a rapid return-on-investment.
The MaXware ExpresSync is one component of MaXware's overall Identity Management offering including Meta Directory, Virtual Directory, Workflow, Provisioning and Password Management.

Starting at $8,500

maXware

71 West Main Street
Phone: (732) 409-5000
WEB: www.maxware.com

Freehold, NJ 07728
Fax: (732) 409-0233
EMAIL: sales@maxware.com

OCR Software (Suite)
Virtual Booth 4052 • Virtual Product 1997

The amount of information that arrives at your business increases everyday. And while a high percentage is Internet-based, much of it still comes the traditional way - via paper documents. AnyDoc Software provides a complete line of automated document and data capture software solutions to eliminate the need for manual data entry from all your paper invoices, forms and documents.
Our multiple award-winning OCR for AnyDoc® is the most powerful and flexible data capture solution available. It is currently in use at thousands of businesses worldwide, in virtually every industry, transforming stacks of paper invoices, forms and documents into computer-readable data without any need for data entry operators.
With OCR for AnyDoc you will: improve productivity, increase data accuracy, reduce data entry costs, eliminate wasted resources, and receive a rapid ROI.

AnyDoc® SOFTWARE

401 E. Jackson Street, Suite 1200
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (813) 222-0414
Fax: (813) 222-0018
WEB: www.anydocsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@anydocsoftware.com

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 4080 • Virtual Product 2042

Accellion OneCopy™

The Accellion OneCopy™ immediately improves mail performance by removing attachments from the messaging server. For IT staff, Accellion reduces mailbox storage - by up to 80% - and makes backup and restore times dramatically faster. For users, they will no longer hit mailbox quota limits.

Accellion OneCopy allows IT to regularly and automatically remove attachments from the messaging server, replacing each attachment with a secure link. Attachments can be moved to any integrated storage. The email message remains intact and searchable. Attachments are accessible by simply clicking on the link. **Starting at $8000 for one appliance for 250 users.**

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561
WEB: www.accellion.com
EMAIL: sales@accellion.com

Email Utilities
Virtual Booth 4194 • Virtual Product 2228

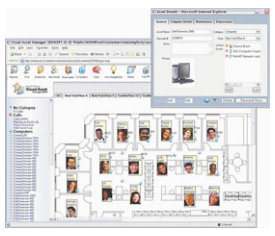
Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders

Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE

1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155
WEB: www.sherpasoftware.com
EMAIL: info@sherpasoftware.com

Asset Management
Virtual Booth 3964 • Virtual Product 1879



$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:
- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **www.vamfreetrial.com** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365
WEB: www.netsimplicity.com
EMAIL: sales@netsimplicity.com

Business Process Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3773 • Virtual Product 1537

Business Process Management (BPM) Investigators' Kit

Unlock the mysteries of how to model, automate, manage and optimize business processes across your organization to gain true competitive advantage.

Visit **www.ultimus.com/investigate.htm** for access to:

- Research notes from industry analysts
- Case studies of successful BPM deployments
- White papers on how to categorize and evaluate BPM software

In addition, you can download a FREE 30-day trial copy of Ultimus Process Designer -- business process modeling and analysis software ($1,000 value).

Ultimus®

15200 Weston Parkway, Suite 106
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 678-0900
Fax: (919) 678-0901
WEB: www.ultimus.com
EMAIL: info@ultimus.com

Automation Solutions
Virtual Booth 4097 • Virtual Product 2061

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.
- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700
WEB: www.tidalsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@tidalsoftware.com

Transaction Processing
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1808

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Application Portfolio Mgmt
Virtual Booth 3886 • Virtual Product 1734

Better IT Management, More Effective Decision Making
By accurately consolidating multiple levels of information into an enterprise-wide Application Portfolio Management (APM) system, **BluePhoenix™ IT Discovery** helps companies keep track of system inventories, resources, and interrelationships. The automated solution provides detailed impact analysis reports for centralized and distributed IT systems by mapping systemwide activity and all interactions between applications and other software components. IT Discovery provides IT and business executives with the centralized view of information needed to create an objective version of the company's IT environment. This "bigger picture" facilitates more effective understanding, management, and maintenance of IT environments, enabling companies to reduce ongoing costs and improve decision making processes.

BLUEPHOENIX
Leading Enterprise IT Modernization

8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 300
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 380-5100
Fax: (919) 380-5111
WEB: www.bphx.com
EMAIL: usa@bphx.com

Communication Software
Virtual Booth 4166 • Virtual Product 2153

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:

- Instant Message (IM)
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Voice recording
- Dynamic conferencing
- Presence
- Intercom
- Conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616
WEB: www.pangeantech.com
EMAIL: sales@pangeantech.com

Document Creation Software
Virtual Booth 4072 • Virtual Product 2032

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 percent, and significantly improve customer retention.

eXstream™ Software

2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737
WEB: www.exstream.com
EMAIL: info@exstream.com

Project Management
Virtual Booth 4096 • Virtual Product 2059

infoSavant™ is a highly flexible, easy to use, locally controlled and integrated Knowledge System. The system facilitates in-process collaboration, knowledge capture, and organization of business intelligence, thereby providing a comprehensive knowledgebase of the project domain. Web and Win32 based.
Knowledge Systems: Topic centric. User taxonomy.
Electronic Library: Organizes files in their native format.
Workflow: Proprietary Active Queue Technology.
Collaboration and Blog Server: Discussions thread.
Decision Support: Bi-directional access between infoSavant and Microsoft Excel.
Innovative Language Support: infoSavant can be adapted to any language at your location.

km Sciences Inc.

22347 La Palma Avenue, #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628
WEB: www.kmsciences.com
EMAIL: sales@kmsciences.com

Web Performance Software
Virtual Booth 3858 • Virtual Product 1673

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Users
Most Web applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs application optimization solution combines many technologies, including:
• Application Smart Caching - Reduces server load and latency
• Express Documents - optimizes document viewing
to provide the industry's only solution that accelerates LAN, WAN, Internet and extranet applications creating a complete solution for all users regardless of location. The NetCelera Web Accelerator boosts quality of service for CRM, enterprise portals, ERP applications and document collaboration. Download FREE Whitepapers at http://www.swanlabs.com/solutions/whitepapers/default.asp

SwanLabs

99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101
WEB: www.swanlabs.com
EMAIL: sales@swanlabs.com

Internet Traffic Management
Virtual Booth 3963 • Virtual Product 1880

Internet traffic management technologies provide full availability, optimal performance, and eliminate downtime. These solutions are critical pieces of any business-driving web-based application. Internet traffic management solutions include:
- **Health monitoring**
- **Load balancing**
- **Bandwidth management**
- **Traffic redirection**
- **Denial of service protection**

By using intelligent traffic management technologies, you can control bandwidth service levels across all Internet links, provide optimum server resource sharing and redundancy, accelerate responsiveness, and maximize your return on investment.

True North Solutions™
Securing Tomorrow's Networks, Today

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (703) 793-1440
Fax: (703) 793-1461
WEB: www.truenorthsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@truenorthsolutions.net

Availability / Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 4168 • Virtual Product 2155

StoneBeat®

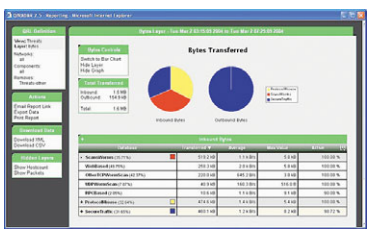
The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT
Real World Business Security™

115 Perimeter Center Pl. NE
Atlanta, GA 30346
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131
WEB: www.stonesoft.com
EMAIL: info@stonesoft.com

Network Anomaly Detection
Virtual Booth 3945 • Virtual Product 1839

QRadar

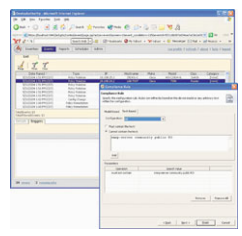


QRadar Network Anomaly Detection
Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures. Only QRadar can pinpoint network anomalies in real time.

Q1Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880
WEB: www.Q1Labs.com
EMAIL: info@Q1Labs.com

Change/Configuration Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3889 • Virtual Product 1752



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:
- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

Get your FREE guide, "Selecting a NCCM Solution" at: www.alterpoint.com/selecting

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390
WEB: www.alterpoint.com
EMAIL: info@alterpoint.com

Network Configuration
Virtual Booth 4147 • Virtual Product 2123

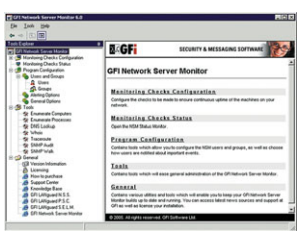
VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998
WEB: www.voyence.com
EMAIL: info@voyence.com

Network & Server Monitor
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1589

$375
(5 server license)

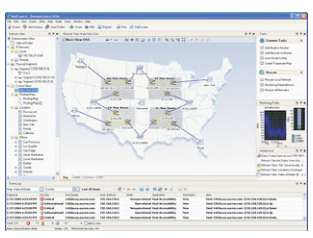


GFI Network Server Monitor automatically monitors your network and servers for failures and allows administrators to fix and identify issues before users report them. Alerts can be sent by email or text message. Actions, such as rebooting a machine, restarting a service or running a script, can be done automatically. Download your free evaluation version today at www.gfi.com/npp!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Network Monitoring & Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3935 • Virtual Product 1823



AdRem NetCrunch 3.1
- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at www.adremsoft.com**

AdRem software®

410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114
WEB: www.adremsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@adremsoft.com

EMC²
where information lives®

Fr: can't afford to

To: can't afford not to

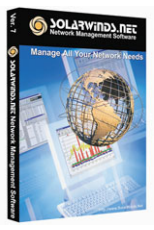
EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. © 2004 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

EMC® CLARiiON® CHANGES THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT STORAGE. Frugality is the mother of this invention. Introducing the new CLARiiON CX series. The storage solution that offers more performance at every level. More functionality. And more networking flexibility for SAN or NAS. So you can do more than you ever thought possible. At a price you thought was impossible. CLARiiON models start under $5,999 and grow with you. To learn more, visit www.EMC.com/backup.
Or call 1-866-464-7381.

EMC² VELOCITY² PARTNER PROGRAM

Find an authorized EMC Velocity² Partner at www.EMC.com/velocity.

Networking Management
Virtual Booth 4108 • Virtual Product 2079



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 7 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools.

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools
http://www.SolarWinds.Net

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080
WEB: www.solarwinds.net
EMAIL: info@solarwinds.net

Enterprise Software
Virtual Booth 4083 • Virtual Product 2046

IPsonar 3.0® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes

- Network Discovery
- Server Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Wireless Discovery

IPsonar uses multiple entry points, or Sensors, within a network to form an "IPsonar Grid" sweeping the far corners of the network for anomalies. These entry points can be moved throughout your network - a portability providing the flexibility needed for managing enterprise networks that are continually being optimized or changing to meet new business mandates.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at $25,000

LUMETA®

220 Davidson Avenue
Phone: (732) 357-3500
WEB: www.lumeta.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Fax: (732) 564-0731
EMAIL: sales@Lumeta.com

Network Inventory Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4220 • Virtual Product 2307

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

Benefits & Highlights:

- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations
- Provide precise inventory forecasting

METASOLV® SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300
WEB: www.metasolv.com
EMAIL: salescontact@metasolv.com

Network Analysis Software
Virtual Booth 3801 • Virtual Product 1580

NETVOYANT

NetVoyant is a family of software products that provide network performance analysis and reporting solutions for the management of computer network infrastructure, critical servers, and applications. The system is scalable from the smallest enterprise to those with multiple locations or network operation centers where remote monitoring is required. NetVoyant automatically retrieves and compiles network statistics, performs analyses of those statistics, and provides graphical reports including baseline performance, bandwidth utilization, network volume, traffic, and trends. All solutions are available on Solaris, Linux, and Windows™ platforms.

NetVoyant lets you understand what is really happening on your network, from a LAN and WAN perspective, so that you can make informed decisions.

RedPoint Network Systems

222 W. Colinas Blvd., Suite 1650
Irving, TX 75039
Phone: (972) 221-6500
Fax: (972) 221-6550
WEB: www.redpt.com
EMAIL: info@redpt.com

Network Analysis Solutions
Virtual Booth 4011 • Virtual Product 1957

WildPackets' Omni³ is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.

Key Benefits

- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

Key Features

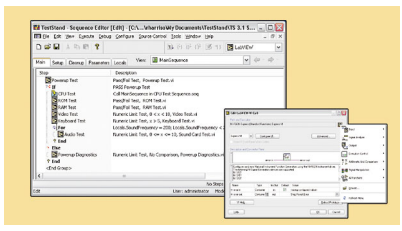
- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni³ engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

For your free eval, visit www.wildpackets.com/processor

WildPackets

1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211
WEB: www.wildpackets.com
EMAIL: info@wildpackets.com

Test Management
Virtual Booth 4082 • Virtual Product 2025

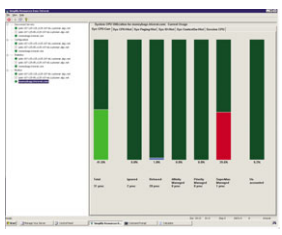


Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411
WEB: www.ni.com
EMAIL: sales@ni.com

Terminal Server Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4076 • Virtual Product 2036



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926
WEB: www.tricerat.com
EMAIL: info@tricerat.com

Terminal Server Performance
Virtual Booth 4094 • Virtual Product 2057

TScale

TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

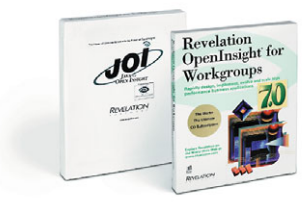
Key benefits include:

- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!

RTO Software

5400 Laurel Springs Pkwy., Ste. 108
Suwanee, GA 30024
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551
WEB: www.rtosoft.com
EMAIL: info@rtosoft.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 3887 • Virtual Product 1745



OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.

REVELATION SOFTWARE

99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815
WEB: www.revelation.com
EMAIL: info@revelation.com

Content Security Kit
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1912

Content Security Acceleration Development Kit

- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

CGM-to-SVG Software
Virtual Booth 4101 • Virtual Product 2169

Quick.SVG 2005
www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG ViewerTM context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.

DOCSOFT YOUR XML COMPANY

115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250
WEB: www.docsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@docsoft.com

Content Transformation
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1809

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

iAnywhere A SYBASE COMPANY

One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971
WEB: www.ianywhere.com
EMAIL: contactus@ianywhere.com

SCSI Reference Library
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1613

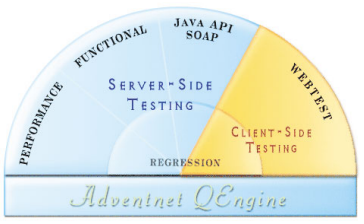
DEVELOPERtoolbox™

Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520
Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072
Fax: (480) 802-1217
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com
EMAIL: sales@scsitoolbox.com

Test Automation
Virtual Booth 4098 • Virtual Product 2062



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

AdventNet
Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600
WEB: www.adventnet.com
EMAIL: info@adventnet.com

Application Mgmt Suite
Virtual Booth 4141 • Virtual Product 2114

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

DataVelocity

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201
WEB: www.data-velocity.com
EMAIL: info@data-velocity.com

Wireless Access To CRM
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1873

Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Packaged Speech Application
Virtual Booth 4068 • Virtual Product 2027

Now you can access Microsoft™ Outlook email, calendar and appointments over the phone with **Voice Automation for Microsoft Exchange**. Whether commuting, working off site, or traveling between customers, mobile access through voice is reliable and fast. Your voice is the interface, no keyboard required to read, reply to and create new Outlook data, including appointment times and contact information. Updates are system-wide, so off site and on-premise CRM users are always in sync. It's a low-cost hosted or on-premise solution that gives you the functions of a wireless PDA, along with the ability to create update data remotely. Minimal installation and training required.

VOICE AUTOMATION

238 Littleton Road
Westford, MA 01866
Phone: (866) 781-8642
Fax: (978) 392-8679
WEB: voiceautomation.com
EMAIL: sales@voiceautomation.com

Wireless Access To Email
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1872

Air2Web's 2Mail solution enables wireless access to Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Domino, POP3 and IMAP based email software. With 2Mail, businesses have a single solution for offering wireless email to a variety of mobile devices, including RIM, Palm, Pocket PC, WAP, SMS & J2ME handsets. 2Mail features access to email, calendars, contact info & attachments, in addition to the ability to securely authenticate devices & users.

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Remote Enterprise Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3955 • Virtual Product 1863

IC²

Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.

ECUTEL®

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310
WEB: www.ecutel.com
EMAIL: info@ecutel.com

iSeries Software
Virtual Booth 4109 • Virtual Product 2080

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.

CQ
Callaghan Quinn Associates, Inc.

4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505
WEB: www.CQAInc.com
EMAIL: sales@CQAInc.com

Enterprise Security Software
Virtual Booth 3826 • Virtual Product 1621

ENDFORCE Enterprise software enables enterprises to ensure users' workstations are compliant with current security policy, before granting network access. The software enforces policy for operating system patch level, best-of-breed personal firewalls and antivirus applications, and is extensible to include other emerging security products.

ENDFORCE

565 Metro Place South, Suite 300
Dublin, OH 43017
Phone: (866) 777-2537
Fax: (614) 923-6299
WEB: www.endforce.com
EMAIL: sales@endforce.com

Endpoint Security Solution
Virtual Booth 3940 • Virtual Product 1834

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881
WEB: www.stillsecure.com
EMAIL: sales@stillsecure.com

Mobility Identity Enforcement
Virtual Booth 3966 • Virtual Product 1822

Synctomi Virtual Network Segmentation™—VNS™

Synctomi appliances combine identity-based access control, integrated worm and other threat protection with wire speed performance. By uniquely combining packet filtering and directory communications, which is integrated with a network's existing authentication method, the VNS appliance creates a unique, self-contained communication between each user and the network. Not only are resources and ports exposed on a need to know basis dynamically, the device increases security by eliminating any view of all other resources in the network topology.

SYNCTOMI™

One Secure Place
Union City, PA 16438
Phone: (814) 438-8200
Fax: (814) 438-8203
WEB: www.synctomi.com
EMAIL: sales@synctomi.com

User ID Mgmt Solution
Virtual Booth 3968 • Virtual Product 1884

AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.

courion®

1881 Worchester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500
WEB: www.courion.com
EMAIL: sales@courion.com

Password Management
Virtual Booth 4092 • Virtual Product 2054

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords. PassGo also has a free version of SSO Plus available for non-commercial use -- www.ssoplus.com

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983
WEB: www.passgo.com
EMAIL: sales@passgo.com

Password Management Tool
Virtual Booth 4115 • Virtual Product 2088

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

RoboForm® Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 762-6367
Fax: (703) 716-4812
WEB: www.siber.com
EMAIL: ask@siber.com

Access Management Software
Virtual Booth 3763 • Virtual Product 1529

Entegrity AssureAccess

AssureAccess allows Web and J2EE application developers deploying secure e-business solutions to easily include authentication, single sign-on, authorization, audit, user management and security policy administration in their applications without building custom security code for each application.

Through AssureAccess, organizations can quickly deploy and update their security resulting in:
- More reliable security implementations
- Shorter and more predictable deployment schedules
- Lower overall application development costs

ENTEGRITY Solutions®

410 Amherst Street, Suite 150
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (800) 525-4343
Fax: (603) 882-6092
WEB: www.entegrity.com
EMAIL: sales@entegrity.com

Certificate Authority
Virtual Booth 3828 • Virtual Product 1624

Issue Universally Trusted SSL Certificates

OmniRoot is the exclusive public root certificate predistributed in 99% of the world's Web browsers as well as a wide range of IT platforms and other devices such as mobile phones.

By chaining your identity and trust infrastructure to OmniRoot, you can guarantee that the digital certificates you issue will be automatically recognized and accepted by your end-users' browsers since they both link to a common trust point.

Betrusted offers both prepackaged and custom tailored SSL certificate solutions that incorporate OmniRoot - So whether you need to secure one server or multiple servers there's a service for you.

Betrusted® Providing Trust Worldwide

275 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (646) 375-7500
Fax: (646) 375-7501
WEB: www.betrusted.com
EMAIL: sales@betrusted.com

Web Authentication
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1838

Entrust TruePass™

You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a Web browser.

Entrust® Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/truepass/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Fingerprint Logon Software
Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1702

Security. Mobility. ROI. Coming to an operating system near you. The **Identix BioLogon® Software Suite** offers the complete solution for all your desktop and network fingerprint authentication needs. A complete multifactor authentication solution, BioLogon provides fingerprint and password support. The result: increased security, lower administrative costs, and added convenience.

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Secure Authentication
Virtual Booth 3833 • Virtual Product 1629

Datakey Axis is a **software** and **Smart Card solution** that delivers simplified & secure authentication for a full range of enterprise applications & network resources. It provides a definitive answer for those enterprises that are struggling with password-based authentication environments. Datakey Axis takes the user out of the security loop so organizations regain control of authentication.

DATAKEY

407 West Travelers Trail
Burnsville, MN 55337
Phone: (888) 328-2539
Fax: (952) 890-2726
WEB: www.datakey.com
EMAIL: sales@datakey.com

Optical Fingerprint Reader
Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1701

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.
- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera technology delivers high image quality and reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Triple Factor Authentication
Virtual Booth 3516 • Virtual Product 1919

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution

With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering "Triple Factor Authentication"; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web. It leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification. **Starting price $30,000** for 99 users, unlimited users **$60,000** based on configuration.

INDEX™ SECURITY

500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307
WEB: www.index-security.com
EMAIL: info@index-security.com

PC & Data Protection
Virtual Booth 3938 • Virtual Product 1829

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool
- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™

12698 Schabarum Avenue
Irwindale, CA 91706
Phone: (626) 960-0877
Fax: (626) 960-0871
WEB : www.bioslimdisk.com
EMAIL:marketingusa@bioslimdisk.com

SmartCard Security Software
Virtual Booth 3580 • Virtual Product 1162

OtaniumSuite Pro Kit
Start from:
$60

Access Control, Privacy and Convenience
- Strong Anti-Hacking Protection
- File Protection through Encryption
- Password Vault for Web sites
- Smart Card-based Digital Certificates

http://sales.360degreeweb.com/pcom0402

360 Web
www.360degreeweb.com

2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 175
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-8288
Fax: (408) 727-8278
WEB : www.360degreeweb.com
EMAIL: sales@360degreeweb.com

Database Auditing Software
Virtual Booth 4027 • Virtual Product 1966

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits
- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.

WizSoft

6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842
WEB: www.wizsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@wizsoft.com

Database Security
Virtual Booth 4077 • Virtual Product 2037

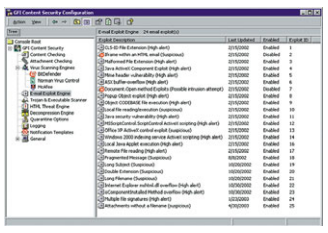
Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eaves-dropping by trusted insiders.

- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

Incache
effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468
WEB: www.incachetech.com
EMAIL: info@incachetech.com

Email Security For Exchange
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1592



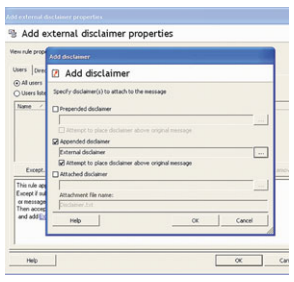
GFI MailSecurity for Exchange/SMTP is an email content security solution that protects against known & unknown viruses and threats at a competitive price (unlimited users: $3,750; 100 users: $950). Key features: multiple virus engines, content checking, intelligent heuristics-no virus updates required, exploit detection, threats engine, Trojan / Executable Scanner & more. Download free eval @ gfi.com!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Email Management
Virtual Booth 4234 • Virtual Product 2350

$395
for 10 users



Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

Red Earth Software

200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455
WEB: www.redearthsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@redearthsoftware.com

Web Server Anonymization
Virtual Booth 4151 • Virtual Product 2126

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760
WEB: www.port80software.com
EMAIL: info@port80software.com

Security Linux
Virtual Booth 3726 • Virtual Product 1427

Award-Winning Security Solution

Astaro Security Linux provides six essential applications in a single, easy-to manage package. It eliminates the need for multiple security products, which saves time & money. It includes firewall, VPN, antivirus, URL filtering, spam filtering, intrusion protection, remote access, application proxies, usage reporting and much more.

astaro internet security

3 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 272-8787
Fax: (781) 272-8989
WEB: www.astaro.com
EMAIL: sales@astaro.com

Secure Instant WAN
Virtual Booth 3971 • Virtual Product 1888

The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

Cyber-Ark®

270 Bridge Street, Suite 203
Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: (781) 251-0670
Fax: (781) 251-0678
WEB: www.cyber-ark.com
EMAIL:sales@cyber-ark.com

Power Distribution For Racks And Cabinet Enclosures

Engineered and manufactured in the United States for power requirements around the world.

Cable Restraint System
www.pulizzi.com/accessories

Providing Manufacturing Excellence Since 1973!

- Secure cables to prevent accidental disconnects
- Design integrates PDU, cables and rack into a secure single system.

IPC 34XX-NET Series
www.pulizzi.com/ipc

TPC 2104 Series
www.pulizzi.com/international

- 0U or 1U mounted
- 110-125V~ or 200-240V~, 20A input - 16A output
- (16) IEC60320 C13 outlets
- IEC60320 C20 power inlet
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression
- Over-current protection
- 0U or 1U mounted
- Remote-Reboot/power management via Ethernet, TCP/IP, Dial-Up, Direct Serial
- 85-264V~/20A input - 16A output
- Control up to 10 racks or 80 devices
- Automatically sequence your systems power up or down with Multiple Time Delay™
- (8) IEC60320 C13 outlets
- IEC60320 C20 power inlet
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression
- UL498 Listed Main Disconnect Breaker

CE c UL us c UL us LISTED

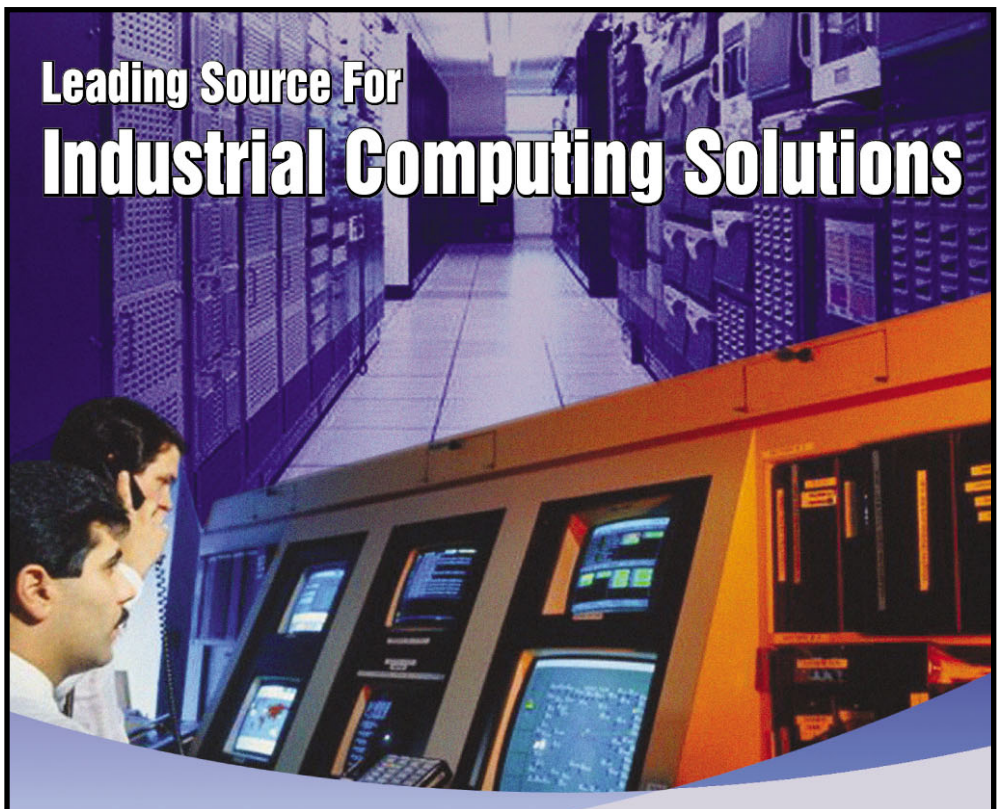
Z-LINE®

PULIZZI
ENGINEERING, INC.
www.pulizzi.com

CALL TOLL FREE 1-877-PULIZZI (785-4994)

"Made In The U.S.A. For Worldwide Use."

PRC0704

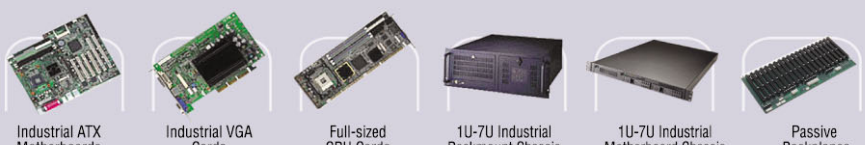


Leading Source For Industrial Computing Solutions

Looking for a solution for your mission-critical application? Advantech has the answer to your demanding applications.

As a world market leader, Advantech is dedicated to deliver reliable and innovative industrial computing solutions with leading technology to help you focus on your core competency and keep ahead of the game.

- Complete industrial platform solutions with reliability, manageability and guaranteed long product life cycle.
- Trusted brand of "Build to Order Service" and system integration.
- Fast time-to-market system customization services.
- Worldwide logistics and technical support



Industrial ATX Motherboards | Industrial VGA Cards | Full-sized CPU Cards | 1U-7U Industrial Rackmount Chassis | 1U-7U Industrial Motherboard Chassis | Passive Backplanes

ADVANTECH

FCC CE

www.advantech.com/applied 1-800-557-6813

SSL VPN for Windows
Virtual Booth 4078 • Virtual Product 2040

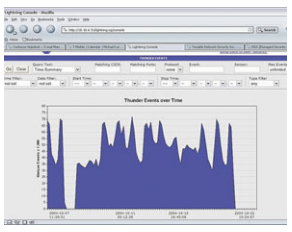
OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely.
OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.

OvisGate Software

1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835
WEB: www.ovisgate.com
EMAIL: sales@ovisgate.com

Enterprise Log Analysis
Virtual Booth 3724 • Virtual Product 1429

Thunder 1.0



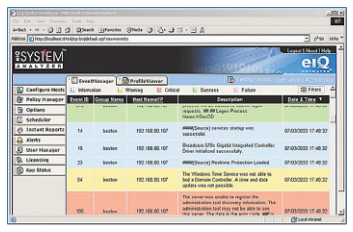
- Log aggregation for multiple organizations and technologies
- Application analysis of Secure Shell, Apache, Sendmail and many others
- Firewall analysis of Checkpoint, PIX, NetScreen and many more
- Support for common routers, operating systems and even sniffers
- Works with the Lightning Console
- Easy to install, configure and operate

TENABLE Network Security

8830 Stanford Blvd., Ste. 312
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: (877) 448-0489
Fax: (410) 510-1889
WEB: www.tenablesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@tenablesecurity.com

System Event Log Analysis
Virtual Booth 3746 • Virtual Product 1485

$795
per every
10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis

- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal

eiQ networks

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004
WEB: www.eiQnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@eiQnetworks.com

Real-Time Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 3994 • Virtual Product 1940

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Starting At
$3,995

NetMon2™

3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929
WEB: www.netmon2.com
EMAIL: info@netmon2.com

Network Activity Analyzer
Virtual Booth 4064 • Virtual Product 2019

StealthWatch + Therminator

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

Lancope

3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501
WEB: www.lancope.com
EMAIL: info@lancope.com

Server Status Monitor
Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1821

serverVISION™

Prevent downtime and intrusions. **ServerVision** allows you to keep an eye on your servers and keep them secure at the same time. Getting started is a breeze with straightforward wizards and both an MMC snap-in and Web-based interface. Powerful server and event log monitoring that's EASY to configure, EASY to run and EASY on your budget.

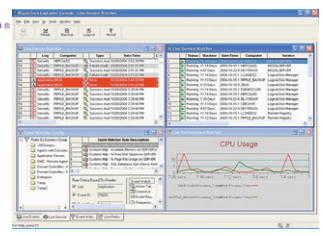
- Automated responses and alerts
- Event log notification
- Security risk profile checking
- Detailed analysis reporting
- Performance monitoring
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom1
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Event Log Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4114 • Virtual Product 2087

LogCaster®



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.rippletech.com or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011
WEB: www.rippletech.com
EMAIL: results@rippletech.com

Security Compliance Solutions
Virtual Booth 4196 • Virtual Product 2230

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).
Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77027
Phone: (800) 856-2583
Fax: (713) 680-1187
WEB: www.bluelance.com
EMAIL: sales@bluelance.com

Fraud Screening Solution
Virtual Booth 4016 • Virtual Product 1958

When it comes to screening for fraud.... who can you trust?

If your company conducts a high volume of customer transactions and you're looking for ways to minimize fraud and bad debt, **Lightbridge is the name you can trust.** We've screened hundreds of millions of customer applications since 1989, helping our clients avoid billions of dollars in fraud. Lightbridge fraud screening tools are part of the most comprehensive suite of automated fraud and risk management solutions available. Our automated processes determine the validity and risk profile of each new applicant before they become a customer. Lightbridge and integrated third party products deliver proven results for:

- Database Screening
- Fraud Scoring
- Validation
- Verification

Lightbridge®

30 Corporate Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 359-4000
Fax: (781) 359-4500
WEB: www.lightbridge.com
EMAIL: products@lightbridge.com

Computer Forensics SW
Virtual Booth 3880 • Virtual Product 1724

PRODISCOVER®

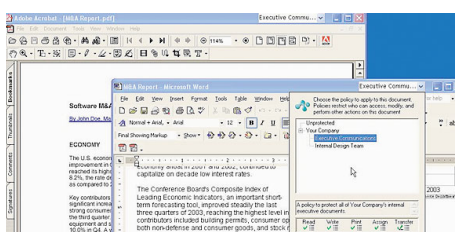
Applications
- Internal Investigations
- Incident Responses
- Disk Forensics

Features
- Examines live systems in your network
- Finds Trojans and rootkits that hide in your system
- Generates evidence quality results and creates reports
- Searches for keywords or phrases
- Securely wipes entire disk drive

Technology Pathways

703 First Street
Coronado, CA 92118
Phone: (888) 894-5500
Fax: (619) 435-0465
WEB: www.techpathways.com
EMAIL: sales@techpathways.com

Intellectual Property Security
Virtual Booth 3868 • Virtual Product 1703



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes. It allows you to share information inside and outside the enterprise while retaining control.

LIQUID MACHINES
enabling secure business.™

286 Totten Pond Road, Suite 2
Waltham, MA 02451-1917
Phone: (781) 861-1497
Fax: (781) 861-0374
WEB: www.liquidmachines.com
EMAIL: info@liquidmachines.com

Network Security Software
Virtual Booth 3975 • Virtual Product 1906

The Enforcer/EI

Enforcer/EI software agents monitor networked computers and send notifications when corporate policy is violated. Enforcer/EI uses revolutionary parallel processing architecture that provides unsurpassed enterprise security management.

- Enforces security policy
- Operational notifications sent 24/7/365
- Assures privacy
- Platform independent
- Small footprint
- Nominal network traffic
- Exception based
- Minimal administration

Paragentec

10815 Rancho Bernardo Road, Ste 220
San Diego, CA 92127
Phone: (800) 897-8768
Fax: (858) 271-0218
WEB: www.paragentec.com
EMAIL: info@paragentec.com

Vulnerabiltiy Management
Virtual Booth 4017 • Virtual Product 1959

SecurityExpressions

Audit and Compliance

SecurityExpressions enables you to audit and remediate desktops and servers for operating system configuration settings, application configuration settings, unauthorized hardware/software, industry-known vulnerabilities, software patches and other advanced settings, such as system utilization and user account activity. The solution can audit against home grown or customized best practices system security policies such as those published by Microsoft, IBM, SANS, and NIST. SecurityExpressions offers both an agent-based and an agentless approach to system audit and compliance, meeting the needs of any environment.

List Price: $795 per server and $29 per desktop

pedestal SOFTWARE

199 Wells Avenue
Newton Center, MA 02459
Phone: (888) 664-7174
Fax: (617) 928-5552
WEB: www.pedestal.com
EMAIL: sales@pedestal.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 4075 • Virtual Product 2035

Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

BIND VIEW Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204
WEB: www.bindview.com
EMAIL: info@bindview.com

Enterprise Security Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4164 • Virtual Product 2147

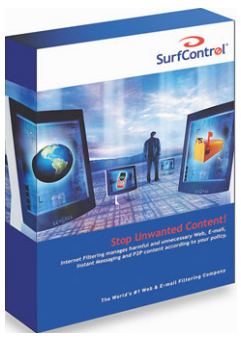
Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

ALLEGENT Technology Group

100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036
WEB: www.allegent.net
EMAIL: sales@allegent.net

Web Filtering Solution
Virtual Booth 3947 • Virtual Product 1853



SurfControl Web Filter provides tools needed to understand and manage Internet usage in a way that best suits your business needs. For maximum protection from the threats of harmful and inappropriate Internet content, SurfControl Web Filter incorporates: quality content understanding, Adaptive Reasoning Technology, flexible deployment options, ease-of-use and comprehensive reporting & analysis. Call for quote.

SurfControl®
The World's #1 Web & E-mail Filtering Company

5550 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Phone: (831) 440-2500
Fax: (831) 440-2740
WEB: www.surfcontrol.com
EMAIL: sales@surfcontrol.com

Web Filtering and Security
Virtual Booth 4143 • Virtual Product 2118

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

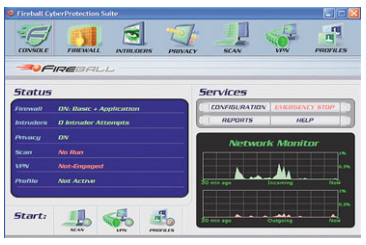
- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE®

10240 Sorrento Valley Rd.
Phone: (800) 723-1166
WEB: www.websense.com

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 458-2950
EMAIL: info@websense.com

Endpoint Security
Virtual Booth 4091 • Virtual Product 2053



Fireball Enterprise is state-of-the-art endpoint security software for desktop & mobile computers. The first & only centrally managed, integrated solution that combines the layered protection of a personal firewall, intrusion detection system, privacy controls, system assessment, Web/application recording, spyware & an IPSec VPN. Controls all levels of network traffic and communications.

REDCANNON

42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Phone: (510) 498-4100
WEB: www.redcannon.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 498-4390
EMAIL: sales@redcannon.com

Mobile Security Management
Virtual Booth 3785 • Virtual Product 1550

Advanced, Policy-Enforced Client Security Protection

- Next-generation operating system kernel-layer security technology ensuring a much higher level of security than first-generation personal firewalls
- Advanced WLAN control (up to and including complete radio silencing) that allows you to manage every phase of your wireless deployment
- Highly scalable security policy distribution keeping thousands of enterprise users on both sides of the corporate firewall regularly and securely updated
- Location-based controls adapting security permissions by network location for users moving across different networks and encountering different risks
- WLAN connectivity under centralized IT management & control in compliance w/corporate security policy guidelines
- Protects mobile endpoints at the network adapter

SENFORCE

147 Election Road, Suite 110
Draper, UT 84020
Phone: (801) 838-7878
Fax: (801) 838-7879
WEB: www.senforce.com
EMAIL: sales@senforce.com

Mobile Security Software
Virtual Booth 4221 • Virtual Product 2311

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT® TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454
WEB: www.credant.com
EMAIL: info@credant.com

Computer Theft Recovery
Virtual Booth 3917 • Virtual Product 1789

PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™

- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular “network push” techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization’s contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software’s worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software, Inc

143 Main Street
Phone: (845) 624-0909
WEB: www.brigadoonsoftware.com

Nanuet, NY 10954
Fax: (845) 624-0990
EMAIL:sales@brigadoonsoftware.com

Anti-Spyware Solution
Virtual Booth 3853 • Virtual Product 1652

Pricing starts at
$39.95
per node with multiple seat discounts

Controlling spyware in a business computing environment can be a difficult task. **eTrust™ PestPatrol® Anti-Spyware** is a comprehensive solution that detects and removes non-viral malicious code to help protect your business PCs from unauthorized access, information theft and diminished system performance.

Computer Associates®

One Computer Associates Plaza
Islandia, NY 11749
Phone: (888) 423-1000 option #3
WEB: ca.com/products/pestpatrol/

Corporate Spyware Protection
Virtual Booth 4213 • Virtual Product 2270

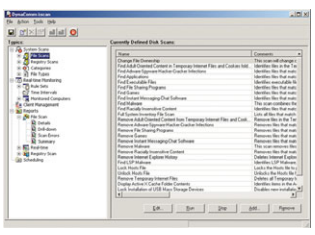
webroot® Spy Sweeper™ Enterprise

The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot® SOFTWARE, INC.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222
WEB:www.webroot.com
EMAIL: enterprise@webroot.com

Enterprise Anti-Spyware
Virtual Booth 3782 • Virtual Product 2343



Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console. Learn more at www.dciscan.com.

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090
WEB: www.dciscan.com
EMAIL: info@futuresoft.com

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit **DS.Liebert.com** today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert®

EMERSON. Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

Precise Antispam Gateway
Virtual Booth 3698 • Virtual Product 1284

PreciseMail Anti-Spam Gateway
Get precisely the e-mail you want
PROCESS SOFTWARE

- Web interface for user spam management
- Mulitple antispam filtering technologies are used for high accuracy
- Eliminates spam at the Internet gateway or mail server without filtering critical legitimate email messages

Starting Price $17.50 per user for commercial organizations. Volume & Educational discounts available.

PROCESS SOFTWARE
A PLATINUM EQUITY COMPANY

959 Concord Street
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (800) 722-7770
Fax: (508) 879-0042
WEB: www.process.com
EMAIL: sales@process.com

Antispam For Exchange
Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1822

iHateSpam for Exchange™

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling anti-spam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Antispam Application
Virtual Booth 3989 • Virtual Product 1924

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP

715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313
WEB: www.fulcrumgroup.net
EMAIL: info@fulcrumgroup.net

Antispam
Virtual Booth 4046 • Virtual Product 1988

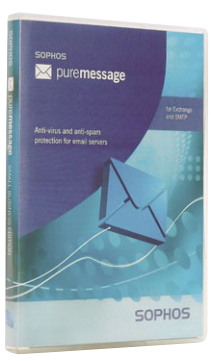
Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS

700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001
WEB: www.tumbleweed.com
EMAIL: info@tumbleweed.com

Email Management Solution
Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1790

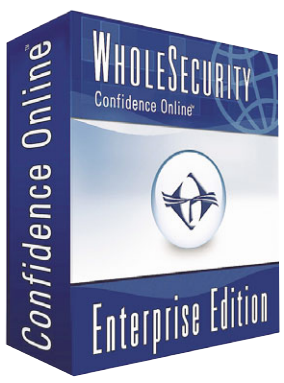


Sophos PureMessage for Windows/Exchange is a comprehensive, flexible email management solution.
- Policies combine anti-spam, antivirus and policy enforcement to guard against attacks such as multi-faceted spam, virus, DHA and DoS.
- Checks all email traffic passing through your email server, providing an extra layer of protection against worms and viruses

SOPHOS

539 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

Zero-Hour Threat Detection
Virtual Booth 3742 • Virtual Product 1449



Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats?
WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

WHOLESECURITY

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401
WEB: www.wholesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@wholesecurity.com

Microsoft SQL Audit/IPS
Virtual Booth 3901 • Virtual Product 1771

AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, database intrusion protection system empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.

- Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
- Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor
New York, NY 10018
Phone: (212) 947-8787
Fax: (212) 947-8788
WEB: www.appsecinc.com
EMAIL: sales@appsecinc.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3822 • Virtual Product 1618

Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software

You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.

- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners to tell you what vulnerabilities were created by the change.

intrusec

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132
WEB: www.intrusec.com
EMAIL: info@intrusec.com

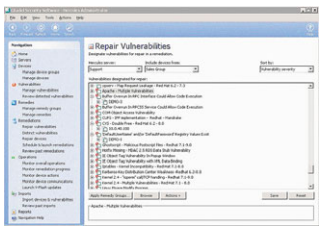
Exposure Risk Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3875 • Virtual Product 1719

Skybox™ View creates a virtual model of your environment and then, by leveraging your scanned information, runs attack simulations distilling 10,000's of vulnerabilities down to the <2% that are critical because they are truly "exposed." **Skybox™ View** reduces the window of exposure from months to hours and communicates risk in layman terms to executives.

skybox™ security
MANAGING THE RISKS THAT MATTER

2370 Watson Ct, Ste. 110
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 565-8060
Fax: (650) 565-8068
WEB: www.skyboxsecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@skyboxsecurity.com

Vulnerability Remediation
Virtual Booth 3891 • Virtual Product 1755



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

CITADEL™ SECURITY SOFTWARE

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293
WEB: www.citadel.com
EMAIL: info@citadel.com

Disk / Data Erasing Software
Virtual Booth 4162 • Virtual Product 2145

$995

Tabernus' new Disk Purge product allows any storage device owner to completely erase all data from any and all drives. Disk Purge Declassification Software is DES/DOD endorsed for completely and thoroughly sanitizing any disk device to the following standards: DOD 5200.28, NCSC-TG-025, AFSSI 5020, OPNAV 5510 and AR-380-19 and HIPAA compliant.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474
WEB: http://www.tabernus.com
EMAIL: sales@tabernus.com

USB Software Security
Virtual Booth 3972 • Virtual Product 1889

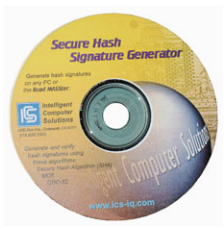
as low as **$19.95** per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX® SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891
WEB: www.marx.com
EMAIL: sales@marx.com

Encryption Software

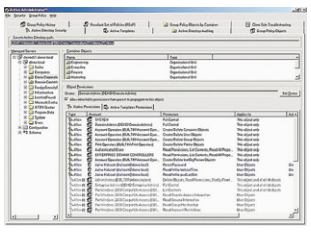


The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962
WEB: www.ics-iq.com
EMAIL: sales@ics-iq.com

Active Directory Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3960 • Virtual Product 1875

Active Administrator



Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.

- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates
- Repairable & Revocable role-based delegation of control

SCRIPTLOGIC®

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499
WEB: www.scriptlogic.com/processor
EMAIL: sales@scriptlogic.com

Display-Only File Server
Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1639

A revolutionary secure file server technology that protects enterprises from informaiton theft by insiders

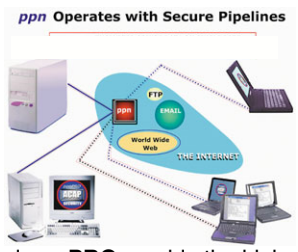
- Bits of a confidential file never leave a DOFS server after the file is checked in.
- Screen dump on a user machine is disallowed whenever the user is interacting with a confidential file.
- Any crucial file access operations on a DOFS server like checking in/out, printing, emailing, etc. are fully logged, monitored and controlled.
- Accesses to exported confidential files, essential in a mobile working environment, are protected by a tamper-resistant file access control mechanism.
- Clipboard operation such as cut & paste is unidirectional so that no information leakage from a DOFS server to a DOFS client is possible, but the other direction is allowed.

Retail Price: $100 per user license

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

99 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Secure Networking Software
Virtual Booth 4150 • Virtual Product 2125



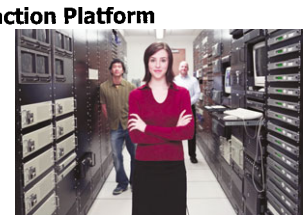
Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

SECURITY ACAP SOFTWARE

18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391
WEB: www.apacsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@acapsecurity.com

Web Services Security
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1837

Entrust
Secure Transaction Platform



The Entrust Secure Transaction Platform delivers security capabilities including standards-based authentication & authorization for Web services applications. Addressing identity and access management needs beyond the Web portal, Entrust helps you leverage your existing investment in Web applications to include Web services, delivering a central point of policy definition and enforcement.

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/stp/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Enterprise Backup Solution
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1794

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

Backup & Recovery Solution
Virtual Booth 3984 • Virtual Product 1911

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible

betasystems

6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168
WEB: www.betasystems.com

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Fax: (301) 486-4602
EMAIL: kelly.gunn@betasystems.com

Data Protection Software
Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1632

$79 Workstation Edition
$275 Server Edition
$395 Exchange or SQL Agent

BackAgain™ Data Protection Software. Tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide since 1994.

- Standout ease-of-use, highly competitive feature set, broad backup device support
- Live Microsoft Exchange backup (to mailbox level), live SQL Server backup
- Back up to any media at no additional cost
- "Bare-metal restore" for disaster recovery
- Unmatched value

INTRADYN
Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Backup & Recovery Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3991 • Virtual Product 1926

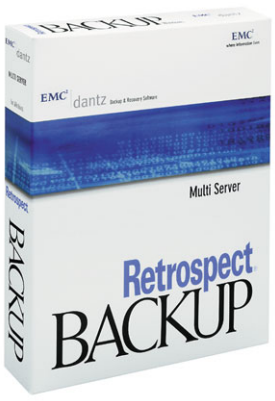
Not Just Another Backup Utility!

VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86). Linux, IBM AIX, HP UX and Microsoft Windows versions will be released over the next several months.

21ST CENTURY software INC.

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072
WEB: www.21stcenturysoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@21stcenturysoftware.com

Backup Software
Virtual Booth 4062 • Virtual Product 2014



New EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for offsite storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.

EMC² | dantz

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099
WEB: www.emcdantz.com
EMAIL: sales@dantz.com

Unix/Linux Tape Management
Virtual Booth 3862 • Virtual Product 1679

Backup, Recovery & Media Management For Open Systems

LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day backups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:

- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault management program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

LXI Network Storage Solutions

1925 W. John Carpenter Frwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019
WEB: www.LXIcorp.com
EMAIL: sales@LXIcorp.com

Content Archiving Software
Virtual Booth 3929 • Virtual Product 1814

Enterprise Vault®

Enterprise Vault® offers a total archiving platform for Microsoft Exchange, SharePoint Portal Server, IM and file server environments. Enterprise Vault® allows you to streamline and reduce the ongoing cost of information storage for the enterprise and simultaneously keep it instantly accessible for users and the organization.

Enterprise Vault not only optimizes front line systems but helps you support your mission to develop processes for good corporate governance.

Visit **www.kvsinc.com/corpgov** and receive the free report, Corporate Governance - the Impact on your IT Staff!

kvs
www.kvsinc.com
STORE... MANAGE... DISCOVER™

600 Six Flags Drive, Suite 650
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (877) 358-2858
Fax: (817) 635-1800
WEB: www.kvsinc.com
EMAIL: info@kvsinc.com

Data Backup & Security
Virtual Booth 4224 • Virtual Product 2314

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

CEELOX

6015 Benjamin Road, Suite 310
Tampa, FL 33634
Phone: (813) 769-0918
WEB: www.ceelox.com

Real-Time Data Replication
Virtual Booth 3080 • Virtual Product 513

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.
As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata

410 11th Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 933-2331
Fax: (952) 933-2551
WEB: www.constantdata.com
EMAIL:sales@constantdata.com

Data Backup & Recovery
Virtual Booth 3974 • Virtual Product 1892

EVault Online Data Backup & Recovery Software and Services protect your business-critical data. Unexpected data loss can have serious consequences that no business or IT professional wants to face. Eliminate the risk and management burden of tape-based server backup and disaster recovery.

- Centralize and automate your backup and recovery process
- Enjoy reliable and encrypted data transfer to an off-site storage vault, with 100% data confidentiality - guaranteed
- Reliable and immediate restoration of lost or deleted files
- Lower data backup costs by leveraging existing infrastructure
- Automate for regulatory compliance, removing dependence on human management

EVAULT

1600 South Main Street
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 382-8581
Fax: (925) 944-9909
WEB: www.evault.com
EMAIL: info@evault.com

Peer to Peer Backup System
Virtual Booth 4024 • Virtual Product 1963

312's flagship product LeanOnMe provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, LeanOnMe allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

LeanOnMe features:

- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!

three twelve

3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (407) 210-2412
Fax: (407) 207-7348
WEB: www.312inc.com
EMAIL: sales@312inc.com

Data Warehouse Platform
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1807

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Storage Mgmt. Solution
Virtual Booth 4100 • Virtual Product 2068

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

ARCHIVAS digital archiving

200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343
WEB: www.archivas.com
EMAIL: info@archivas.com

Data Archiving Software
Virtual Booth 4227 • Virtual Product 2333

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900
WEB: www.qstar.com
EMAIL: info@qstar.com

Web-Based Media Service
Virtual Booth 4085 • Virtual Product 2048

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media
- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

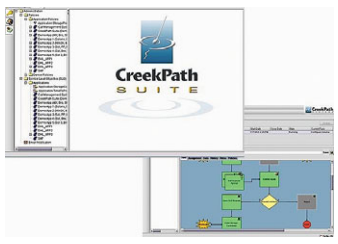
Inventory
- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

Web-Based Advantages
- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

AES

30 Corporate Drive
Holtsville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407
WEB: americaneaglesys.com
EMAIL: info@aeseast.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3747 • Virtual Product 1483



CreekPath Systems is changing the way people view their storage operations and processes. There is no other vendor in the industry that integrates workflow, policy and automation into the storage supply chain so that users can employ their total infrastructure as a business enabler.

CreekPath SYSTEMS
Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002
WEB: www.creekpathsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@creekpathsystems.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3986 • Virtual Product 1915

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP Software™

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375
WEB: www.ntpsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@ntpsoftware.com

Storage Consolidation
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1901

SANsymphony™ software is an enterprise-class open storage networking platform that maximizes the value from IT assets. It pools disk space and automatically allocates just enough capacity, just in time. This doubles disk utilization, delivers a tenfold increase in managed capacity per administrator, eliminates storage-related downtime, and enables affordable business continuance.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB: www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3996 • Virtual Product 1942

nStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.
- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexibile and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting

nStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599
WEB : www.nstor.com
EMAIL: info@nstor.com

Storage Expansion
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1900

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.

To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Data Storage Management
Virtual Booth 4041 • Virtual Product 1984

CaminoSoft's Managed Server HSM(tm) software provides a straightforward, cost-effective solution for managing the complexities of data storage. Combine the software with your Windows 200X and NetWare production servers and a host of off-the-shelf storage devices, including SAN, ATA/RAID, NAS, optical, and tape subsystems. The result is a finely tuned data storage resource supporting virtually infinite growth and availability. *Call for a price quote.
- Installs easily and quickly with no required production server downtime
- Aggregates multiple storage resources into a virtual central storage pool
- Provides seamless access to files---user directories remain unchanged
- Dramatically reduces the amount of time needed for backup/recovery

CaminoSoft

600 Hampshire Road, Suite 105
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Phone: (805) 370-3100
Fax: (805) 370-3200
WEB: www.caminosoft.com
EMAIL: info@caminosoft.com

SCSI Diagnostics
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1614

SCSItoolbox™

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520
Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072
Fax: (480) 802-1217
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com
EMAIL:sales@scsitoolbox.com

I/O Acceleration Software
Virtual Booth 3729 • Virtual Product 1435

Precision I/O will open up the server-to-network bottleneck for the first time with a software solution using the standard IP/Ethernet infrastructure already present in virtually every data center. Precision I/O's technology is inserted between an application and a network interface to relieve operating systems of I/O chores, letting the server focus on more important tasks associated with application processing.

- 100% Ethernet-based so there are no new standards, no new protocols, no new networking fabric.
- Boost transaction throughput two to seven times.
- Results in one-third of the latency of existing Ethernet deployments.
- Eliminating the bottleneck with the short transactions. typically found in server-to-server, database, and cluster.

Precision I/O

3400 Hillview Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Phone: (650) 739-1700
Fax: (650) 739-0838
WEB: www.precisionio.com
EMAIL: sales@precisionio.com

iSCSI Target Software
Virtual Booth 3905 • Virtual Product 1777

WINTARGET

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String Bean SOFTWARE

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783
WEB: www.stringbeansoftware.com
EMAIL: info@stringbeansoftware.com

Application Virtualization
Virtual Booth 4032 • Virtual Product 1972

Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

SOFTRICITY®

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769
WEB: www.softricity.com
EMAIL: info@softricity.com

INNOVATION

Color printer, monochrome price.In technical terms, a no-brainer.

POWER TO PRINT >

Introducing the TallyGenicom T8024, the flagship in our new line of color laser printers. Producing 26 pages per minute in both full color and black-and-white, the T8024 boosts productivity by handling huge workloads in any environment. It also eases your bottom line by giving you the same cost-per-page for black-and-white documents as the average monochrome printer. All while enhancing your image with stunning color output. With versatility like this, it's the only printer you need.

> TALLYGENICOM T8024
Only $1,999
- High-volume color printing
- Best cost-per-page in class
- Prints 26 pages per minute

> Try it, buy it.*
Try a TallyGenicom color laser printer free for 30 days. Only buy it if you like it. We're very sure you will.

> Call 800.436.4266
> Visit http://color.tgprinters.com

* Free 30-day trial subject to qualification.

© 2004 TallyGenicom. Tally, TallyGenicom and GENICOM are registered trademarks of TallyGenicom. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

VB 3816 Processor.com

CONFIDENCE (Courtesy of CreekPath)

VB 3747 Processor.com

When it Comes to Your Data, Don't Settle for "Pretty Stable"

Your business depends on fast, secure and reliable access to information. It also depends on minimizing your capital and operational costs. These two potentially conflicting needs presented businesses with a stiff challenge - Until now.

Stabilize your storage management process and maximize efficiency for increased business flexibility, agility, and responsiveness. Choose the solution that assesses the total storage infrastructure from a business view to help you achieve dramatic reductions in capital and administrative costs - **The CreekPath Suite.**

Transform your storage investment into a business asset, and take confidence in the knowledge that you've provided your organization with a significant competitive advantage.

Don't learn the hard way, stabilize your IT operations with CreekPath today.

visit us at: **www.creekpath.com**

CreekPath SYSTEMS

CREEKPATH SYSTEMS
7420 E. DRY CREEK PKWY - SUITE 100
LONGMONT, CO 80503
303.845.1188 / PROMO CODE 7231

Scheduling Software
Virtual Booth 4188 • Virtual Product 2205

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:

- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.isuru.com/download/dnldq2sk.asp

Isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554
WEB: www.isuru.com
EMAIL: dias2@isuru.com

Enterprise Automation
Virtual Booth 4211 • Virtual Product 2268

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution
OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.

SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.

With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.

SMA OpCon/xps

3939 Glade Valley Dr., Ste. 200
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584
Fax: (281) 446-7492
WEB: www.smausa.com
EMAIL: strategicsales@smausa.com

Enterprise Mgmt. Software
Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1559

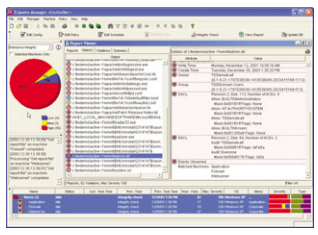
ECM Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Agent is DCOM based, not service based

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Tripwire For Servers
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2023

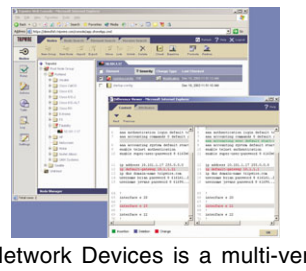


Tripwire® for Servers monitors critical server system files across the enterprise, providing immediate notification of changes that occur, while Tripwire Manager provides convenient, centralized management of Tripwire for Servers installations. With Tripwire software, evaluate changes and minimize impact to prevent downtime, maintain security, and stop implementation of unauthorized changes.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Tripwire for Network Devices
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2024



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Clustering Solutions
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1792

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

IT Lifecycle Management
Virtual Booth 4149 • Virtual Product 2128

Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy. www.altiris.com.

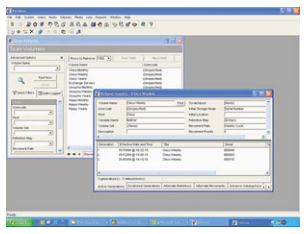
altiris
intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street
Phone: (801) 226-8500
WEB: www.altiris.com

Lindon, UT 84042
Fax: (801) 226-8506
EMAIL: Sales@altiris.com

Media Management System
Virtual Booth 3998 • Virtual Product 1943

Vertices
THE MEDIA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

B&L ASSOCIATES®

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805
WEB: www.bandl.com
EMAIL: sales@bandl.com

Patch Management Service
Virtual Booth 3819 • Virtual Product 1754

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** When a remote or mobile user tries to connect, iPass immediately inventories their PC's security assets and runs a security assessment before giving the user an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the endpoint device, iPass automatically remediates Microsoft OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your security policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management.** Each time a Windows OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated. IT staff definte how often a user's definition files are to be updated, and iPass takes care of it.

iPass

3800 Bridge Parkway
Phone: (650) 232-4100
WEB: www.ipass.com

Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Fax: (650) 232-4111
EMAIL: Sales-na@ipass.com

Security Update Manager
Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1560

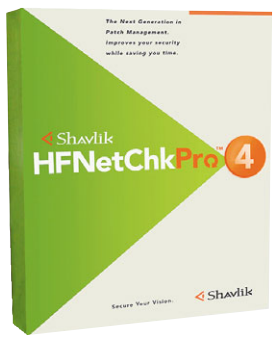
SUM

- Enterprise assessment in minutes
- Push and pull deployment
- Deployment control
- Security and role-based access
- Integration with Microsoft Security Web site

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Patch Management Software
Virtual Booth 4177 • Virtual Product 2187



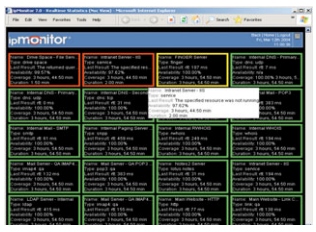
The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

Download the trial version at www.shavlik.com/trial2.aspx

Shavlik

2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345
WEB: www.shavlik.com
EMAIL: sales@shavlik.com

Application Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3990 • Virtual Product 1925



ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipmonitor

15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500
Phone: (819) 772-4772
WEB: www.ipmonitor.com

Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Fax: (819) 772-1625
EMAIL:sales@ipmonitor.com

Application Performance
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1793

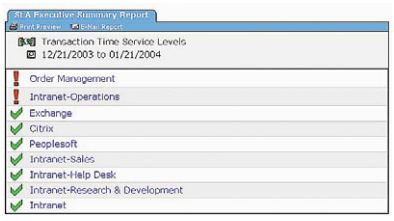
VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.
Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.
Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

End-To-End Performance
Virtual Booth 4043 • Virtual Product 1985

$34,500
Starting Price

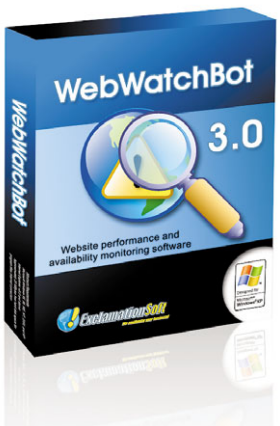


NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS Performance Experts℠

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629
WEB: www.netqos.com
EMAIL: info@netqos.com

Web Monitoring/Analysis
Virtual Booth ???? • Virtual Product ????



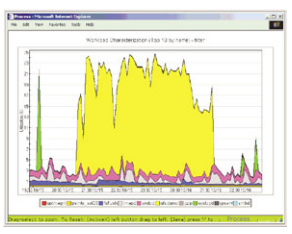
Server Monitoring, Notification, and Analysis Software for Web Sites and IP Devices. Ensure availability and uptime through instant notification and alerts. Analyze historical data for trends and visualize current state with real-time charting and detailed reports.

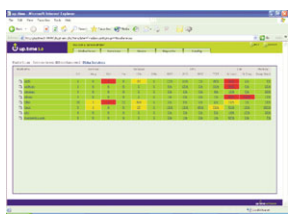
ExclamationSoft

196 W Ashland St. Ste 203
Phone: (866) 489-0111
WEB: www.webwatchbot.com

Doylestown, PA 18925
Fax: (215) 489-5072
EMAIL: info@exclamationsoft.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3925 • Virtual Product 1806



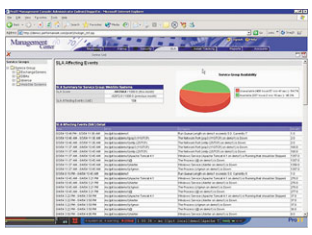


- Monitor your entire server infrastructure availability from a single view
- Drill down to individual geographic regions or functional groups
- Monitor your system from anywhere
- Monitor and track IT service health
- Quick root cause analysis
- Virtual resource trend analysis
- Powerful 3D Charts and reports
- Free trial download

up.time 3.0

290 Lancelot Ln
Ortonville, MI 48328
Phone: (888) 786-4393
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.uptimesw.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimesw.com

Network & System Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4010 • Virtual Product 1954



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL today at www.performanceit.com.

Performance IT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300
WEB: www.performanceit.com/go/process

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315
EMAIL: sales@performanceit.com

Data Center Management
Virtual Booth 4200 • Virtual Product 2249

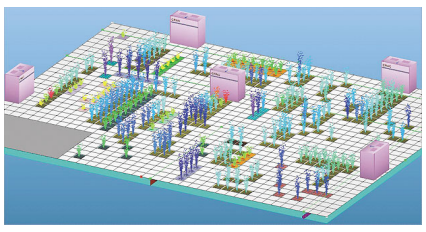
Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800
WEB: www.aperture.com
EMAIL: info@aperture.com

Air Flow Design Software
Virtual Booth 4058 • Virtual Product 2006

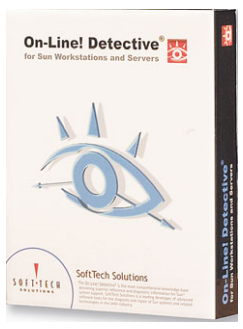


TileFlow is a software package for modeling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. It enables you to evaluate different layouts, consider the effects of reconfiguration of air-handling units and perforated tiles, explore the effect of under-floor blockages, and predict failure scenarios. TileFlow eliminates the expensive and tedious trial-and-error process to achieve the desired distribution of cooling air.

Innovative Research, Inc.
A Computational Fluid Dynamics Company

3025 Harbor lane N Ste 300 Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (763) 519-0105 Fax: (763) 519-0239
WEB: www.inres.com EMAIL:tileflow@inres.com

Sun System Support
Virtual Booth 3730 • Virtual Product 1436



- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

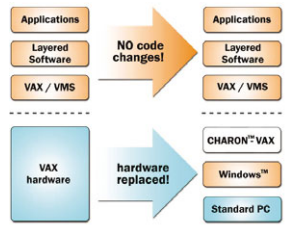
This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start…

SOFT•TECH SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd, Ste B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.stsolutions.com
EMAIL: sales@stsolutions.com

VAX Replacement Systems
Virtual Booth 2776 • Virtual Product 447



Are your apps still cranking but your VAX is cracking? Run your VAX application unmodified on modern hardware. CHARON-VAX is a **proven technology** from SRI which simulates all models of VAX on modern hardware while preserving your investment in applications, staff, even old QBUS peripherals. Scales economically to the **fastest** VAX and supports **VMS clustering.**

Software Resources International

Europe: 41-22-794-1070
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 968-0469
WEB: www.softresint.com
WEB: www.charon-vax.com
EMAIL: lynda.jones@softresint.com

PC Remote Support Software
Virtual Booth 3784 • Virtual Product 1548

$189
Retail Price

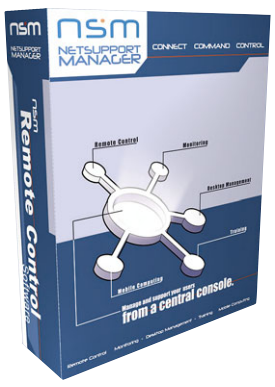
Now controlling your PC or assisting users is as close as your key chain. New NetOp Remote Control v7.65 lets you remotely access and support all your Windows, Linux, Mac OS X, and CE devices from a desktop, Pocket PC, Internet-connected PC or now from a USB Thumb Drive. Standardize on award-winning NetOp Remote Control for faster, more secure remote control and support.

NetOp RemoteControl

500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820
WEB: www.CrossTecCorp.com
EMAIL: sales@CrossTecCorp.com

PC Remote Control
Virtual Booth 3800 • Virtual Product 1579

$99



PC Remote Control and Desktop Management

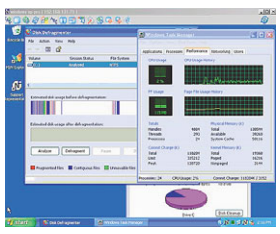
- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and-downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

NetSupport

6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7 Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (888) 665-0808 Fax: (770) 205-4462
WEB: www.netsupport-inc.com EMAIL: sales@netsupport-inc.com

Remote Control Software
Virtual Booth 3878 • Virtual Product 1721

$795
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Firewall & NAT compatible. Call for a demo!

Network Streaming

576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310
WEB: www.networkstreaming.com
EMAIL: info@networkstreaming.com

Data Center Automation
Virtual Booth 4028 • Virtual Product 1967

BladeLogic Operations Manager™ is a suite of enterprise-class data center automation solutions that enables organizations of any size to provision, configure, and manage large-scale distributed server environments more effeciently. Using BladeLogic Operations Manager, Global 2000 and other leading companies such as Chicago Mercantile Exchange, HSBC, priceline.com, SunGuard, Time Warner Cable, and Wal-Mart.com have been able to:

- Cut 40% off operating costs
- Increase service responsiveness by 300%
- Drastically reduce security vulnerabilities
- Implement service-oriented computing

bladelogic

400 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 907-6500
Fax: (781) 290-5339
WEB: www.bladelogic.com
EMAIL: info@bladelogic.com

Asset Management Software
Virtual Booth 4004 • Virtual Product 1950

FindIT brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

PerfCap Corporation

85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826
WEB: www.perfcap.com
EMAIL: info@perfcap.com

Change Surveillance
Virtual Booth 4215 • Virtual Product 2272

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351
WEB: www.verifichi.com
EMAIL: itv@verifichi.com

Terminal Emulation
Virtual Booth 4053 • Virtual Product 1998

PowerTerm® InterConnect
Linux, Windows, Mac OS X and Solaris Editions

Ericom Software's PowerTerm InterConnect terminal emulator supports over 30 different emulation types and provides secure connectivity to a wide range of hosts, including: IBM Mainframe (zSeries), IBM AS/400 (iSeries), OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, SCO and more. Because PowerTerm InterConnect has such a small footprint, it is easily installable on any desktop, making it a simple and fast solution for running legacy applications. PowerTerm InterConnect's rich feature set and fast response has made it the product of choice for thousands of corporations throughout the world. Ericom also offers a secure browser-based solution, PowerTerm WebConnect. **Visit www.ericom.com for more info and a free 30-day evaluation.**

ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205
WEB: www.ericom.com
EMAIL: sales@ericom.com

Emulation Solutions
Virtual Booth 4135 • Virtual Product 2109

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

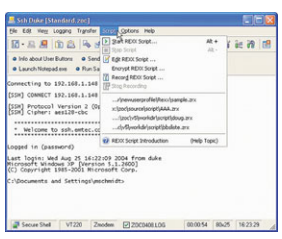
EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

attachmate

3617 131st Avenue S.E. Bellevue, WA 98006
Phone: (800) 426-6283 Fax: (425) 747-9924
WEB: www.attachmate.com EMAIL: sales@attachmate.com

Terminal Emulation
Virtual Booth 4139 • Virtual Product 2112

EmTec Innovative Software



$89
Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client

ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.

Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937
WEB: www.bmtmicro.com
EMAIL: bmt@bmtmicro.com

Utility Computing Suite
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1732

VFrame™ is the industry's first truly open solution for utility computing. With this software suite and switches, data center managers can build their own utility computing data center out of industry-standard servers, storage, applications, and management tools. Seamlessly integrates these components across Topspin's standards-based server switching infrastructure.

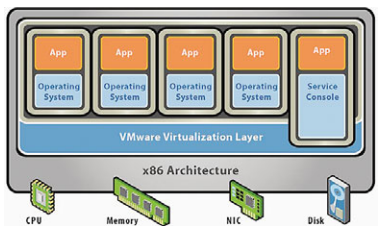
- Heterogeneous: Windows, Linux, or UNIX
- Xeon, Itanium or Opteron; PCI-X or PCI-Express
- 10Gbps or 30Gbps standards-based InfiniBand leader
- Non-blocking, hardware-based ASIC design
- Extremely low-latency IP and SAN connectivity
- Create virtual HBAs and NICs per server
- RDMA-enabled CPU Offload
- I/O scales independently of server or rack
- Up to 72 GigE or 24 FC ports per I/O chassis

TOPSPIN

515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

IBM / VMware Virtualization
Virtual Booth 4240 • Virtual Product 2363



Mark III Systems provides enterprise-class server virtualization for consolidation and disaster recovery by combining the power and scalability of IBM xSeries servers with VMware ESX and VirtualCenter.

Call us for pricing or solution design.

Mark III Systems INCORPORATED

IBM Business Partner

6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850
WEB: www.markiiisys.com

Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan
EMAIL: sales@markiiisys.com

Auto Server Conversion
Virtual Booth 3985 • Virtual Product 1913

PlateSpin PowerP2V

Automated Server Conversion

- Convert Windows and Linux physical servers into virtual machines
- Move virtual machines from one virtual host to another
- Non-invasive, no agents to install
- VMware and Microsoft Virtual Server Support
- Convert Windows and Linux servers

platespin

144 Front St. W. Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557
WEB: www.platespin.com
EMAIL: info@platespin.com

Performance Software
Virtual Booth 4021 • Virtual Product 1961

TeamQuest® Software Solutions

- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

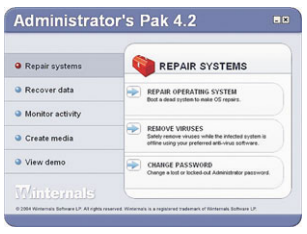
Our software solutions help users:

- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance

TeamQuest® Optimizing IT Performance

One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778
WEB: www.teamquest.com
EMAIL: sales@teamquest.com

System Admin Tools
Virtual Booth 3863 • Virtual Product 1680

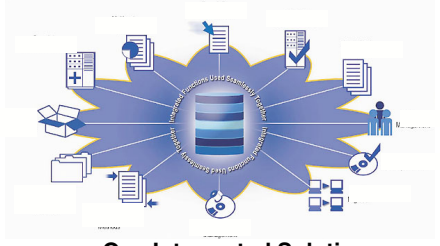


Administrator's Pak is a comprehensive suite of powerful, versatile tools that allow you to repair damaged or unbootable systems, restore lost data, and diagnose problems associated with Windows operating systems and file systems. Administrator's Pak includes ERD Commander 2003, Disk Commander, NTFSDOS Professional, Remote Recover, Monitoring Tools, and TCPView Pro.

Winternals

3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131
WEB: www.winternals.com
EMAIL: sales@winternals.com

Desktop Availability Suite
Virtual Booth 4000 • Virtual Product 1947



One Intergrated Solution

For a FREE 30-day evaluation please go to www.ondemandsoftware.com.

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344
WEB: www.ondemandsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@ondemandsoftware.com

System Admin Software
Virtual Booth 4121 • Virtual Product 2094

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot afford to be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system management functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349
WEB: www.systemtools.com
EMAIL: sales@systemtools.com

Interactive Voice Response
Virtual Booth 4103 • Virtual Product 2073

Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NETWORK PROGRAMS
www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887
WEB: networkprograms.com
EMAIL: info@networkprograms.com

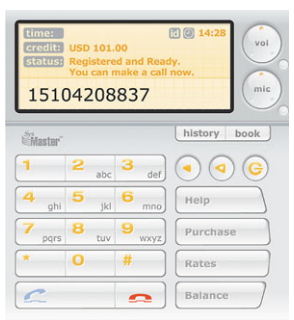
VoIP PDA Softphone
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1780

- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTMF dialing from user's PDA
- Supports H.323/SI
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993
WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

VoIP Softphone
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1779



- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTM dialing from user's PC
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Includes a timer for the seconds
- Calling time
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993
WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

VoIP Network Assessment
Virtual Booth 4212 • Virtual Product 2269

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Phone: (800) 508-5233
WEB: www.apparentnetworks.com

Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Fax: (604) 433-2311
EMAIL: info@apparentnetworks.com

Anti-Spam Solution
Virtual Booth 2265 • Virtual Product 0032

Stop Spam and Viruses Before They Reach Your Network
Effective - Easy to Use - Lowest TCO

Utilizing the "MessageIQ" anti-spam engine, InboxGenius blocks 99% of incoming Spam and 100% of viruses before they reach your corporate network. Create and manage email policies for your users with individual quarantine.InboxGenius is compatible with all email servers and software and requires no installation of software or purchase of expensive hardware. Your email is cleaned in-route and delivered to your network without delay or latency

Try InboxGenius now FREE for 30 days! Service cost is as little as $9.95/month for 10 users and scales easily for large organizations while keeping the total cost of ownership low.

Reseller inquiries are also welcome!

inbox genius

1551 Dousman Street.
Phone: (888) 302-MAIL
WEB: www.InboxGenius.com

Green Bay, Wil54303
Fax: (920) 431-0083
EMAIL: sales@inboxgenius.com

Supply Chain Management
Virtual Booth 3737 • Virtual Product 1448

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP
- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145
Phone: (650) 491-3789
WEB: www.gridnode.com

Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Support: (866) 365-NODE
EMAIL: sales@gridnode.com

Project Mgmt. Services
Virtual Booth 4104 • Virtual Product 2074

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:
- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management

Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757
WEB: www.vishalnet.com
EMAIL: sales@vishalnet.com

Web Site & SLA Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4140 • Virtual Product 2113

Demand Performance.
Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

AlertSite

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188
WEB: www.alertsite.com
EMAIL: sales@alertsite.com

Remote Network Management
Virtual Booth 4154 • Virtual Product 2130

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA
WEB: www.anp.net
EMAIL: sales@anp.net

Network Managed Services
Virtual Booth 4205 • Virtual Product 2255

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx
THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS

170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402
WEB: www.cmplinx.com
EMAIL: sales@cmplinx.com

Cisco Network Services
Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1534

Cisco Systems

Our network specialists assist customers with initial network design layout, product selection, implementation and follow-on support. We realize every network has its own unique characteristics. Our network specialists utilize Cisco technology to deploy the intelligent networking services that our customers require to meet unique requirements in today's continually changing business environment.

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: salescisconew@evolvingsol.com

Network Services
Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1615

One Source Network Services: Data, Voice and Hotline
- Design, installation, product procurement, and maintenance of wired, wireless, hybrid networks and telephony systems
- FREE 24/7/365 hotline technical support for 90,000 plus networking products
- The best warranties in the industry
- Expert technical support

BLACK BOX NETWORK SERVICES

1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

Internet Conferencing
Virtual Booth 4059 • Virtual Product 2008

VIACK Corporation is the leading authority on private business meetings and communications over the Internet. Using VIA3, you can hold private online meetings using live audio, video and information sharing-without risking the interception of confidential data. VIA3 facilitates team-based decision making, streamlines document approvals and reduces travel and administrative costs.

VIACK Corporation

14811 N. Kierland Blvd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (866) 265-8060
Fax: (480) 735-5901
WEB: www.viack.com
EMAIL: sales@viack.com

Data Center Cleaning
Virtual Booth 3992 • Virtual Product 2281

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)
- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586
WEB: www.sealco.net
EMAIL: sales@sealco.net

Command Center Solution
Virtual Booth 4031 • Virtual Product 1970

Constant Technologies provides console furniture and audio/visual integration for Network Operations Centers and Command and Control Facilities. From design to manufacture to installation, Constant offers a turnkey solution for your command center needs. For free design consultation, contact us using the information below.

Constant TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505
WEB: www.constanttech.com
EMAIL: info@constanttech.com

Data Center Services
Virtual Booth 4084 • Virtual Product 2047

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions
Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:
- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES
MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680
WEB: www.leetechnologies.com
EMAIL: marketing@leetechnologies.com

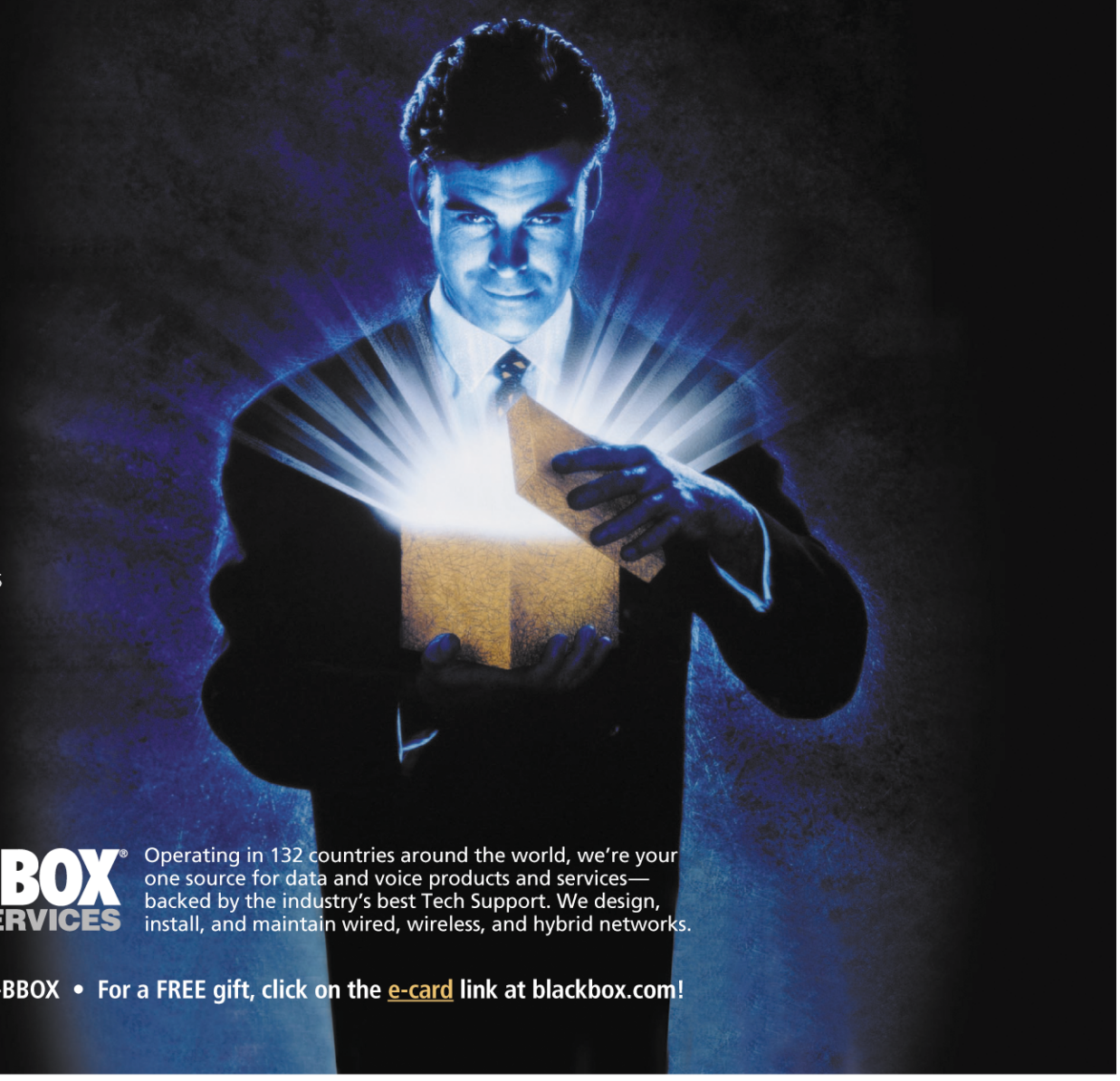
Data Center Design
Virtual Booth 4158 • Virtual Product 2141

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects, ranging from technology infrastructure requirements analysis to the design / build of technology facilities.

CSIE ENGINEERING, P.C.

12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248
WEB: www.csie.com
EMAIL: dcaler@csie.com

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?



Everything.

Black Box is your one source for data and voice products and services—and we back them up with the industry's best Tech Support. We specialize in design, installation, and maintenance of wired, wireless, and hybrid networks worldwide.

Find more than 90,000 connectivity solutions in the *BLACK BOX® Catalog* and on blackbox.com. When you need help deciding what's best for your network, our FREE 24/7/365 hotline Tech Support answers your call in 20 seconds or less, even at 2:00 A.M.

As the world's largest infrastructure provider, Black Box designs and installs data and voice systems—and performs MAC work and ongoing maintenance to keep networks connected.

Everything's in the Box.

VB3821 Processor.com

BLACK BOX® NETWORK SERVICES

Operating in 132 countries around the world, we're your one source for data and voice products and services—backed by the industry's best Tech Support. We design, install, and maintain wired, wireless, and hybrid networks.

blackbox.com • 877-ASK-BBOX • For a FREE gift, click on the e-card link at blackbox.com!

Custom Software Design
Virtual Booth 4127 • Virtual Product 2102

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

We offer a free evaluation

DesignMySoftware
excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Phone: (770) 993-8959
WEB: www.designmysoftware.com

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (770) 993-6940
EMAIL: sales@designmysoftware.com

Custom Software
Virtual Booth 4197 • Virtual Product 2231

Starting at
$50/hour
for simple projects

Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

Jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353
WEB: www.www.ninestep.com
EMAIL: sales@jence.com

Mobile Computer Security
Virtual Booth 4018 • Virtual Product 1960

zTrace Technologies offers security consulting and custom software development services in the area of Mobile Computer Security. Do you have a fleet of Laptops, PDAs and Tablet PCs? If you do, you need them secured from **3** angles: **Physical Security**, **Data Security**, **Network Access Security**.

- zTrace can put together a security strategy that fits your specific needs.
- zTrace can create custom security application for your organization.

Call us now for a comprehensive **FREE** evaluation of your Security Policy!

zTrace™ Technologies
www.zTrace.com

411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (617) 327-9977
Fax: (877) 966-2200
WEB: www.zTrace.com
EMAIL: sales@zTrace.com

Porting & Migration Services
Virtual Booth 4105 • Virtual Product 2075

Castor provides a full service porting, migration, and legacy transformation service. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133
WEB: www.castortech.com
EMAIL: sales@castortech.com

IT Service
Virtual Booth 4235 • Virtual Product 2342

- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **www.sunops.com** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.

3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427
WEB: www.sunops.com
EMAIL: sales@sunops.com

Offsite Data Storage Services
Virtual Booth 3900 • Virtual Product 1770

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's **state-of-the-art** facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales

IG2

451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420
WEB: www.ig2data.com
EMAIL: info@ig2data.com

Server Replication
Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1767

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links.
Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889
WEB: www.savvy.net

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318
EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

Business Continuity Service
Virtual Booth 4157 • Virtual Product 2133

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy. The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008
WEB: www.it-lifeline.com
EMAIL: sales@it-lifeline.com

Co-location Services
Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1668

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959
WEB : www.asacomputers.com
EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

Co-location Service
Virtual Booth 3831 • Virtual Product 1626

365 Main offers a world-class structure for co-location, hosting and management for business-critical data, applications and networks. Equipped with 10 2.1 megawatt continuous power systems, N+2 facility-wide redundancy, award-winning base isolation system, 60,000 gallons of fuel onsite and carrier neutral charter, 365 Main is one of the most intelligently designed buildings in the U.S.A.

365 MAIN

365 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (877) 365-6246

WEB: www.365main.net
EMAIL: sales@365main.net

Outsourced IT Services
Virtual Booth 4013 • Virtual Product 1956

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design.

INFLOW
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800
WEB: www.inflow.com/go.asp/pro
EMAIL: information@inflow.com

Dedicated Hosting
Virtual Booth 4022 • Virtual Product 1962

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000
WEB: www.telepacket.com

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001
EMAIL: sales@telepacket.com

Computer Nameplates
Virtual Booth 2916 • Virtual Product 192

DOMED CASE BADGES
We manufacture custom nameplates for cases, monitors, keyboards and peripherals.

- "VOID IF REMOVED" Labels
- Barcoded Inventory Labels
- Port Labels
- Serialized Labels

Call Us For A FREE Sample!

NAME THAT COMPUTER

PO Box 2321
Toll Free: (800) 567-6527
WEB: www.namethatcomputer.com

Inverness, FL 34451
Phone: (352) 726-4267
EMAIL: sales@namethatcomputer.com

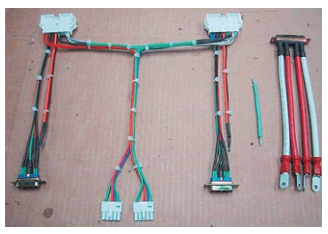
AMD Opteron Server Solution
Virtual Booth 4110 • Virtual Product 2081

Starting at $9,600
Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM **AMD solution provider**. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.

SCC source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331
WEB: www.sourcecode.com
EMAIL: chip@sourcecode.com

Custom Cable Assembly
Virtual Booth 4155 • Virtual Product 2131



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411
WEB: www.controlcable.com

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646
EMAIL: sales@controlcable.com

OEM Custom Cables
Virtual Booth 4174 • Virtual Product 2176

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GOCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200
WEB: www.gocables.com
EMAIL: cs@gocables.com

OEM Chassis Solutions
Virtual Booth 2895

Akiwa Technology designs, manufactures & brands your company's custom chassis in a matter of weeks, not months. By utilizing the advanced CAD/CAM design tools, all of the chassis are manufactured using rugged, stable & premium quality steel under ISO9001. We are commited to quality as well as customer service. We welcome all order quantities.

Akiwa Technology, Inc.
SUBSIDIARY OF GUANGHSING INDUSTRIAL - TAIWAN

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-6767
WEB: www.akiwa.com

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-6760
EMAIL: sales@akiwa.com

IT Service Management
Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1887

GTP **ITSM Strategize™** leverages ITIL® based frameworks to help organizations reduce cost & manage risk by formulating effective service management strategies, architectures, and infrastructures.

Typical project steps include the following:

- Baseline current state and compare to best practices
- Define the critical success factors and project objectives with key stakeholders
- Review current and future organizations, processes and tools and identify critical gaps
- Use a proven methodology to develop strategies, standards and architectures
- Highlight the metrics behind the IT strategy, developing a unified, top-down approach
- Support consensus development and marketing within the client organization

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

IT Services
Virtual Booth 3766 • Virtual Product 1535

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.

Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to…

- IT Technology Services
- Process automation engineering
- Active Directory Design
- Technical Editing/Writing
- Human/computer interface design
- Windows OS migration
- LAN/WAN Design Migration
- LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
- Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

NETWORK ALLIES, LLC. Technology Expertise!

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195
WEB: www.networkallies.com
EMAIL: info@networkallies.com

Messaging Protection
Virtual Booth 4056 • Virtual Product 2005

Singlefin Protects Your Enterprise in Minutes without Hardware or Software

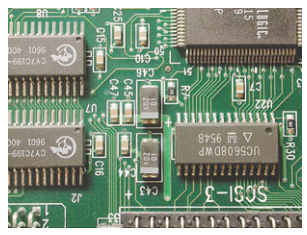
Email Filter- Protecting 9+ M users incl. NetZero and Juno
Web Filter- Protecting employees from spyware/malware
IM Filter- Monitor and record AIM, Yahoo! & MSN chats
Archive- Off site backup and recovery of critical data
"Lite" Email Filter- 100% FREE: AS/AV, Store & Fwd

singlefin managed protection services

2527 Manchester Avenue
Phone: (866) 566-3346
WEB: www.singlefin.com

Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Fax: (760) 230-1604
EMAIL: sales@singlefin.com

Depot Maintenance on POS
Virtual Booth 3256 • Virtual Product 2007



Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale,barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

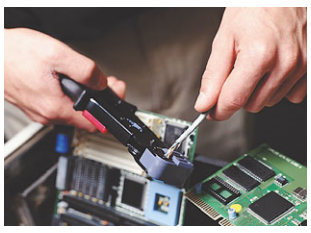
• Quality Service
• Experenced technicians • Fast Return
• Servicing most major brands!

Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027
WEB: www.pegasuscomputer.net
EMAIL: pegasus5@airmail.net

Bar Code/POS Repair
Virtual Booth 216 • Virtual Product 1731



Ryzex Repairs POS & Barcode Equipment
• Symbol • Epson • PSC • HHP • EMAX • NCR

- QUICK Turnaround
- QUALITY Repairs (ISO 9001:2000)
- GREAT Customer Service
- LOCAL (Phoenix, Nashville, Toronto)

Call today for quick, quality repairs.

RYZEX® THE RYZEX GROUP

4600 Ryzex Way
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (800) 277-3172
Fax: (360) 734-0955
WEB: www.ryzex.com
EMAIL: info@ryzex.com

Laptop Password Solution
Virtual Booth 4167 • Virtual Product 2154

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers INC

13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269
WEB: www.pwcrack.com
EMAIL: pwcrack@pwcrack.com

Identity Management Services
Virtual Booth 4223 • Virtual Product 2313

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an Identity Management implementation. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:

- Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
- Data Cleansing/Consolidation
- Data Synchronization
- Password/Access Management
- User Provisioning

CRT Group

300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054
WEB: www.crtgroupinc.com
EMAIL: info@ask-crt.com

A WINNING COMBINATION

How Do You Research & Make Your Buying Decision?

The proven track record of *Processor's* print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers.

Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: (800) 247-4880
INTERNATIONAL CALLS: (402) 479-2141

PROCESSOR®

OR CONTACT US ON THE WEB:
www.Processor.com

Appliance-Based Services
Virtual Booth 4148 • Virtual Product 2124

SNAP VPN

Starts at **$165** per month

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks

Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1
WEB: www.clearpathnetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@clearpathnet.com

Network Forensics
Virtual Booth 4156 • Virtual Product 2132

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?

If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.

NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NET WITNESS™

14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133
WEB: forensicexplorers.com
EMAIL: info@forensicexplorers.com

Computer Forensics
Virtual Booth 4165 • Virtual Product 2152

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:

- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS

9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222
WEB: JANUSAssociates.com
EMAIL: sales@janusassociates.com

Application Code Review
Virtual Booth 3815 • Virtual Product 1607

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis
- $225 per hour

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com

8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313
WEB: www.ioactive.com

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367
EMAIL:Sales@ioactive.com

IT Security Management
Virtual Booth 3870 • Virtual Product 1705

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- **Secure Applications**
- **Secure Systems**
- **Secure Network**
- **Secure Workforce**

redsiren®
Security. Integrity. Trust.℠

650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264
WEB: www.redsiren.com
EMAIL: info@redsiren.com

Managed Security Solutions
Virtual Booth 3843 • Virtual Product 1637

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:

- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development
- Security Technology Reviews and Implementations

4FRONT SECURITY

11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295
WEB: www.4frontsecurity.com
EMAIL: Info@4frontsecurity.com

Quadruple Patch Panel Density

Angled High Density 192 ports in 4 RU **vs.** **Conventional** 48 ports In 4 RU

Angled Patch Panel
Eliminates Need for Horizontal Cable Managers

High-Density Patch Panel
48 Ports in One Rack Space

PANDUIT Angled Patch Panels manage high-density network applications in up to one-fourth the area of conventional cable management systems. Angled Patch Panels facilitate proper bend radius of each cable as it is routed directly into a vertical cable manager, eliminating the need for horizontal cable managers. *PANDUIT* offers angled solutions for all high-density installations:

- ***Mini-Com*® High Density Angled Modular Patch Panels** increase the density by featuring 48 ports in one rack space or 72 ports in two rack spaces
- ***DP6*™ *PLUS* and *DP5e*™ Angled Patch Panels** feature punchdown style termination on the back of each panel for Category 6 and 5e performance
- ***Mini-Com*® Angled Flush Mount Modular Patch Panels** include rear mount faceplates, allowing the modules to be flush with the front of the patch panels
- ***Mini-Com*® *Ultimate ID*™ Angled Modular Patch Panels** provide TIA/EIA-606-A compliant installations or customized labeling for specific applications

Mini-Com® Patch Panels accept all *Mini-Com*® Modules for copper, fiber and coax to facilitate future upgrades. *PANDUIT* offers a range of cable management products with integral bend radius control that, when used with angled patch panels, eliminate the need for horizontal cable managers. In combination, these products provide the user with the ultimate high-density cable management system.

***PANDUIT* is a Global Leader Providing Innovative Networking Solutions to Enable Technology.**

- ***Racks and Cable Management***
- ***Network Identification Systems***
- *Modular Twisted Pair and Fiber Optic Connectors*
- *Outlets*
- *Raceway Systems*
- *Fiber Routing Systems*
- *Physical Layer Management Systems*
- *Zone Cabling Systems*
- *Network Cable Ties and Accessories*
- *Network Grounding Systems*

Cisco Systems | Service Provider Solution Partner

For more information, reference ad # customURL
www.panduit.com/app18
cs@panduit.com • 800-777-3300

PANDUIT®

VB 3928 Processor.com

VB 3751 Processor.com

Get Vigilant.

ProxySG

Keep "good" employees from doing "bad" things on the Internet

- Inappropriate Web surfing
- Web E-Mail and Instant Messaging opens back doors for viruses
- P2P File Sharing hogs network bandwidth

Proxy appliances that provide visibility and control of all Web communications

Web Proxy • Content Filtering • Instant Messaging Control
Bandwidth Management • Web Virus Scanning • P2P Control • Content Security

www.bluecoat.com | BlueCoat™

Infrastructure Security
Virtual Booth 3956 • Virtual Product 1867

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve

ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222
WEB: www.etsec.com

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102
EMAIL: info@etsec.com

Managed Network Security
Virtual Booth 3983 • Virtual Product 1910

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:
- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Precise Intrusion Prevention Services

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY

6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000
WEB: www.secnap.com
EMAIL: sales@secnap.com

Network Security Services
Virtual Booth 4099 • Virtual Product 2067

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services contact us directly at (321) 231-1482.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482
WEB: www.octurnis.com

DeLand, FL 32720
EMAIL: sales@octurnis.com

Security Architecture Services
Virtual Booth 3829 • Virtual Product 1625

Enterprise Security Architecture

OutSecure provides a complete suite of Security Architecture services. We analyze your existing infrastructure to discover weaknesses or gaps in your security posture to identify and mitigate security threats or inherent weaknesses. We focus on your business environment, including regulatory requirements, to help align your security architecture with your business goals.

Security Architecture development includes:
- Planning
- Design
- Implementation
- Security training and awareness

OutSecure, Inc.
Survival of the 'Securest'

618 W. Jackson Avenue
Phone: (203) 333-3344
WEB: www.outsecure.com

Bridgeport, CT 06604
Fax: (203) 333-7973
EMAIL: sales@outsecure.com

Data Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1766

Savvy's Enterprise Data Backup service performs remotely managed in-house server and workstation data backup, restoration & system recovery.

Benefits:
- Data held onsite for rapid restore
- Fully automated backup scheduling
- Encrypted data is automatically sent offsite for safety
- Incl. Linux, Solaris & Mac OS & large database support

Savvy's Basic Backup is the smart offsite backup solution for your PC, NAS or file server.

Benefits:
- Secure Encryption
- Reduced Load and reliance on your IT staff
- No new investments in hardware or software
- Great for laptop and home PC or VPN users

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889
WEB: www.savvy.net

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318
EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

Backup & Recovery Service
Virtual Booth 3696 • Virtual Product 1278

Prices starting at $119/month

Automatic Backup with Guaranteed Recovery!
LiveVault InSync delivers the simplest, yet most advanced, data protection available to small & mid-sized businesses.

- Fully automated service eliminates human error
- Disk-based backup and recovery - no tape
- Integrated backup, offsite storage and recovery
- Automatic offsite storage via the internet for 100% guaranteed recovery
- Continuous data Protection (CDP)

LiveVault

201 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 460-6670
Fax: (508) 460-6771
WEB: www.livevault.com
EMAIL: info@livevault.com

Online Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3948 • Virtual Product 1857

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive with traditional systems while protecting your mission-critical data.

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690
WEB: www.amerivault.com
EMAIL: info@amerivault.com

CD/DVD Services
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 1730

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

IBM Storage Solutions
Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1533

IBM Business Partner — IBM TotalStorage™ SOLUTION CENTERS

The ease with which the IBM Storage Solutions can be attached to other open systems products make them a logical choice for use in a SAN or NAS environment. Combining this flexibility with Evolving Solutions' extensive line of products and knowledge provides our customers the additional benefit of supplementing their appetite for leading-edge storage solutions in a heterogeneous setting

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: salesibmnew@evolvingsol.com

SAN Solutions
Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1532

McDATA BROCADE

Our approach provides for storage networks that grow in terms of performance, capacity and connectivity while significantly lowering the total cost of ownership. Evolving Solutions delivers end-to-end SAN solutions for our customers with world-class hardware and software products from McData, IBM and Brocade. We provide the tools, and consulting expertise to implement robust SAN solutions.

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: sansales@evolvingsol.com

Managed Hosting Services
Virtual Booth 4218 • Virtual Product 2297

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000
WEB: www.rackspace.com
EMAIL: sales@rackspace.com

International IT Services
Virtual Booth 2530 • Virtual Product 2122

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.
- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.
STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.

STG

2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112
WEB: www.sigtechgrp.com
EMAIL: sales@sigtechgrp.com

IT Operations Services
Virtual Booth 4050 • Virtual Product 1993

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:
- Administration and Maintenance
- Proactive Support
- Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.

spherion
making the workplace work better

Toll Free: (888) 223-6935

WEB: www.spherion.com

Data Forensics Training
Virtual Booth 4225 • Virtual Product 2328

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available to support your mission.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?
- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

ASR DATA

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227
WEB: www.asrdata.com
EMAIL: info@asrdata.com

MCSE Certification Course
Virtual Booth 355 • Virtual Product 2119

Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit www.it-train.com

- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

SmartCertify™ Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994
WEB: www.it-train.com
EMAIL: sales@it-train.com

PR

IT Training Courses
Virtual Booth 4009 • Virtual Product 1953

Instructor-Led and e-Learning

MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

MIND IQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949
WEB: www.mindIQ.com
EMAIL: sales@mindIQ.com

ITIL Training & Consulting
Virtual Booth 4217 • Virtual Product 2296

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876
WEB: www.dream-catchers-inc.com

San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707
EMAIL: info@dream-catchers-inc.com

Copper Cables
Virtual Booth 3762 • Virtual Product 1527

- Slim line strain relief; can butt next to each other in high-density hub, without bending.
- Standard lengths and colors in stock and ready to ship.
- Available in both Cat6 and enhanced Cat5E; snag-proof boot to protect cable.
- Custom lengths built to order - quick turn and high quality.
- Carry a lifetime warranty.

cxtec® Founded 1978

5404 South Bay Road
Syracuse, NY 13221
Phone: (888) 299-6757
Fax: (315) 455-1800
WEB: www.cxtec.com/processor
EMAIL: cables@cxtec.com

Networking Cables
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1830

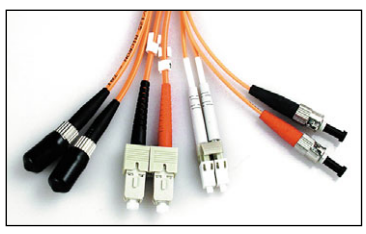
We can meet your network cable needs!
- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More for your Networking Needs

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB: www.cablesforless.com

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

Fiber Optic Cables
Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1677



- Designed for high-speed data transmission
- Available in Multimode, Single Mode
- Available in combinations of SC/ST/MT-RJ/FDDI
- Standard lengths in stock ready to ship

add logix®

43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA. 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Fiber Cables
Virtual Booth 3762 • Virtual Product 1528

- Each cable individually tested for optical performance.
- Wide assortment of connector styles in stock lengths available for immediate shipment.
- Custom lengths built with 1-3 day lead times.
- Single-mode, multi-mode, and 10 gig available.
- Competitive pricing and customer service.
- Carry a lifetime warranty.

cxtec® Founded 1978

5404 South Bay Road
Syracuse, NY 13221
Phone: (888) 299-6757
Fax: (315) 455-1800
WEB: www.cxtec.com/processor
EMAIL: cables@cxtec.com

Fiber Optic Cables
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1831

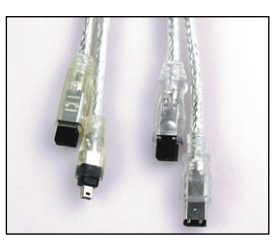
We can meet all your fiber optic needs
- SC to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- ST to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- ST to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- MTRJ to MTRJ Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB: www.cablesforless.com

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

Firewire Cables
Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1676



- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

add logix®

43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA. 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Media Converters
Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1617

Matching cable types is simple and affordable with Pure Networking Media Converters
- Economical devices that enable you to connect different types of media without adding to your repeater count
- Completely transparent to the network
- Compact size - use on the desktop or wallmount them
- FREE 24/7 hotline technical support

BLACK BOX NETWORK SERVICES

1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

Media Converter
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1563

Media Converter ME51 Series
10/100BaseT(X) to 100BaseFX Fiber Converter

Moxa Media Converter is a standalone physical layer device that converts between 10/100Base-T(X) and 100Base-FX segments of the same network. Supports Link Fault Pass Through. Fiber connection's half/full duplex mode is DIP Switch selectable.

MOXA

3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Phone: (714) 528-6777
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com

Brea, CA 92821
Fax: (714) 528-6778
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

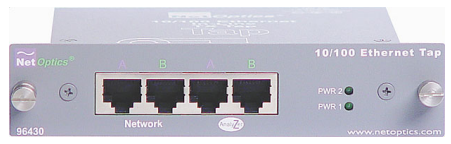
Selectable Media Converter
Virtual Booth 4116 • Virtual Product 2089

"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function
- Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

VERSITRON
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699
WEB: www.versitron.com
EMAIL: fiberlink@versitron.com

10/100BaseT Tap
Virtual Booth 3893 • Virtual Product 1759

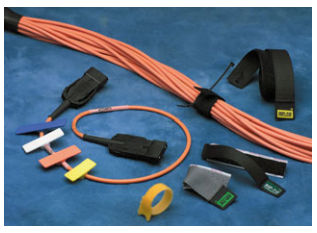


The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap
- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

NetOptics®
Customer First!

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719
WEB: www.netoptics.com
EMAIL: sales@netoptics.com

Fiber Management Systems
Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1622



Fiber Management Systems, Components and Services
- Assessment and design services
- Installation and testing services
- Trunk cables
- Jumper cables and patch panels
- Subfloor conveyance tray systems

Contact us for pricing information

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101
WEB: www.opticatech.com
EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

Fiber Routing System
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1812

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/fr09
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Fiber Distribution Systems
Virtual Booth 4054 • Virtual Product 1999

APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks Inc.
a personalized approach

5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866
WEB: www.apacn.com

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457
EMAIL:sales@apacn.com

Vertical Cable Management
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1811

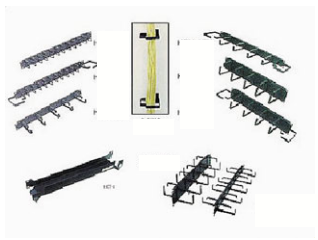
PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pr06
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Horizontal Cable Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4175 • Virtual Product 2179



19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255
WEB: www.iscdfw.com

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770
EMAIL: Sales@iscdfw.com

Cable Management System
Virtual Booth 4118 • Virtual Product 2091

Fiber Optic
Cable Management System
Assures Bend Radius
Conformance
Fast-Drop® Fiber Optic
Bend Radius Control
Modules

"Perfect 90 Degree Radius"
sufficient to provide
correct minimum bend for
fiber optic cables
ensuring consistent data
transmission

device technologies, inc.

3 Brigham Street
Phone: (508) 229-2000
WEB: www.devicetec.com

Marlborough, MA 01752
Fax: (508) 229-2622
EMAIL:dti@devicetec.com

Managed Patch Panels
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1813

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pv08
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

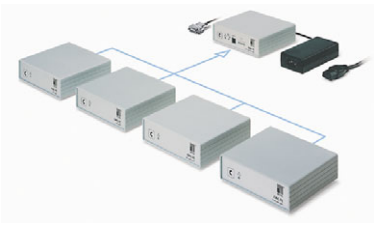
UPS Environment Sensor
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1645

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Rack Monitor System
Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1706



Rittal's new computer multicontrol system offers system security & monitoring plus these functions:
- Vandalism/shock/vibration detection
- Remote smoke alarm and temperature sensors
- Climate control/thermal management functionality
- Prevention against unauthorized access via swipe card/keypad authorization, lockout and much more.

RITTAL

One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: rittal@rittal-corp.com

Cabinet Climate Monitor
Virtual Booth 2915 • Virtual Product 1870

$399

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs

12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462
WEB: www.ITWatchDogs.com

Austin, TX 78750
EMAIL:support@itwatchdogs.com

Mission Critical Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1765

Falcon

Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Temperature Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3669 Virtual Product 2232

Online
$295

TemPageR provides real-time temperature monitoring, graphing & logging with alerts to individuals or groups. Web interface, supports 4 digital temperature sensors, connects via Ethernet, sends email, SMS & SNMP alerts, use w/wo host PC, rack mount option. Serial Model $175. Free support & satisfaction guarantee. Resellers welcome.

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Environmental Sensor Hub
Virtual Booth 3146 • Virtual Product 0582

$295 w/ Temperature
$395 w/ Temp & Humidity

Mention This Ad for 10% Discount!

Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:
- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844
WEB: www.uptimedevices.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimedevices.com

Water Leak Detection
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1764

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3899 • Virtual Product 1769

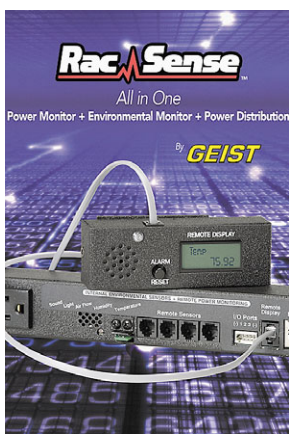
Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring

Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222
WEB: www.sensaphone.com
EMAIL: info@sensaphone.com

Environmental/Power Monitor
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2335



The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.geistmfg.com
EMAIL: products@geistmfg.com

Fire Suppression System
Virtual Booth 4086 • Virtual Product 2049

SAPPHIRE® Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential.

ANSUL®
Innovative Fire Solutions

One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411
WEB: www.ansul.com
EMAIL: ansul.info@tycoint.com

Fire Protection System
Virtual Booth 4095 • Virtual Product 2058

ECARO 25

Clean Agent Fire Suppression System

ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is safe for people, assets and the environment.

Fike® CORPORATION

704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277
WEB: www.fike.com
EMAIL: fpssales@fike.com

Low-Profile Flooring
Virtual Booth 4207 • Virtual Product 2259

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

flexspace FLEXSPACE www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652
WEB: www.cablefloor.com

Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407
EMAIL: info@cablefloor.com

Floor Lifter and Bracket
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1627

Kit Price
$79.95

Every Data Clean **Floor Lifter** features premium quality rubber suction cups to provide a strong, safe grip on even the heaviest floor tiles. Rugged cast-aluminum handles provide strength without excess weight.
Data Bracket. The enameled heavy-gauge steel mounting plate is equipped with a durable, universal bracket to hold the Data Clean Floor Lifter.

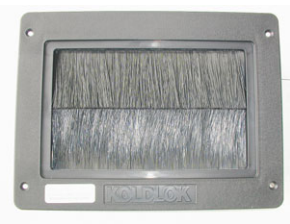
Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB: www.dataclean.com

Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870
EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

Floor Grommet
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1628

As low as
$70
per unit



The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with Koldlok raised floor grommets and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB: www.dataclean.com

Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870
EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

Radware Application Security Solutions deliver 3Gbps Intrusion Prevention and Denial of Service Protection securing all connected applications against viruses, worms, DoS and SYN attacks; Radware Security Activation solutions optimize best-of-breed security tools including firewalls, IDSes, VPNs, antivirus, URL filtering and anti-spamming for fault-tolerant, high-performance and scalable security architecture management.

FireProof activates firewalls, VPNs and IDSes for fault tolerant, high performing and scalable best-of-breed security tools, eliminating the security/performance tradeoff

DefensePro secures all networked applications against viruses, malicious intrusions and Denial of Service at 3Gbps

Content Inspection Director (CID) provides fault tolerant, high throughput and scalable antivirus scanning, URL filtering and anti-spamming for complete content security

radware

www.radware.com

Contact Radware to enable end-to-end application availability, performance and security.

info@radware.com 888-234-5763

SYBASE®

One of the largest independent software vendors in the world. We deliver end-to-end solutions for the Unwired Enterprise, featuring the following:

VB3926 Processor.com

Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.5.2 (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. The ASE 12 5.2 is continuing the legacy of business-critical performance, cost-effective computing. It is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ 12.5 is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance, and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership. Sybase IQ is the only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing.

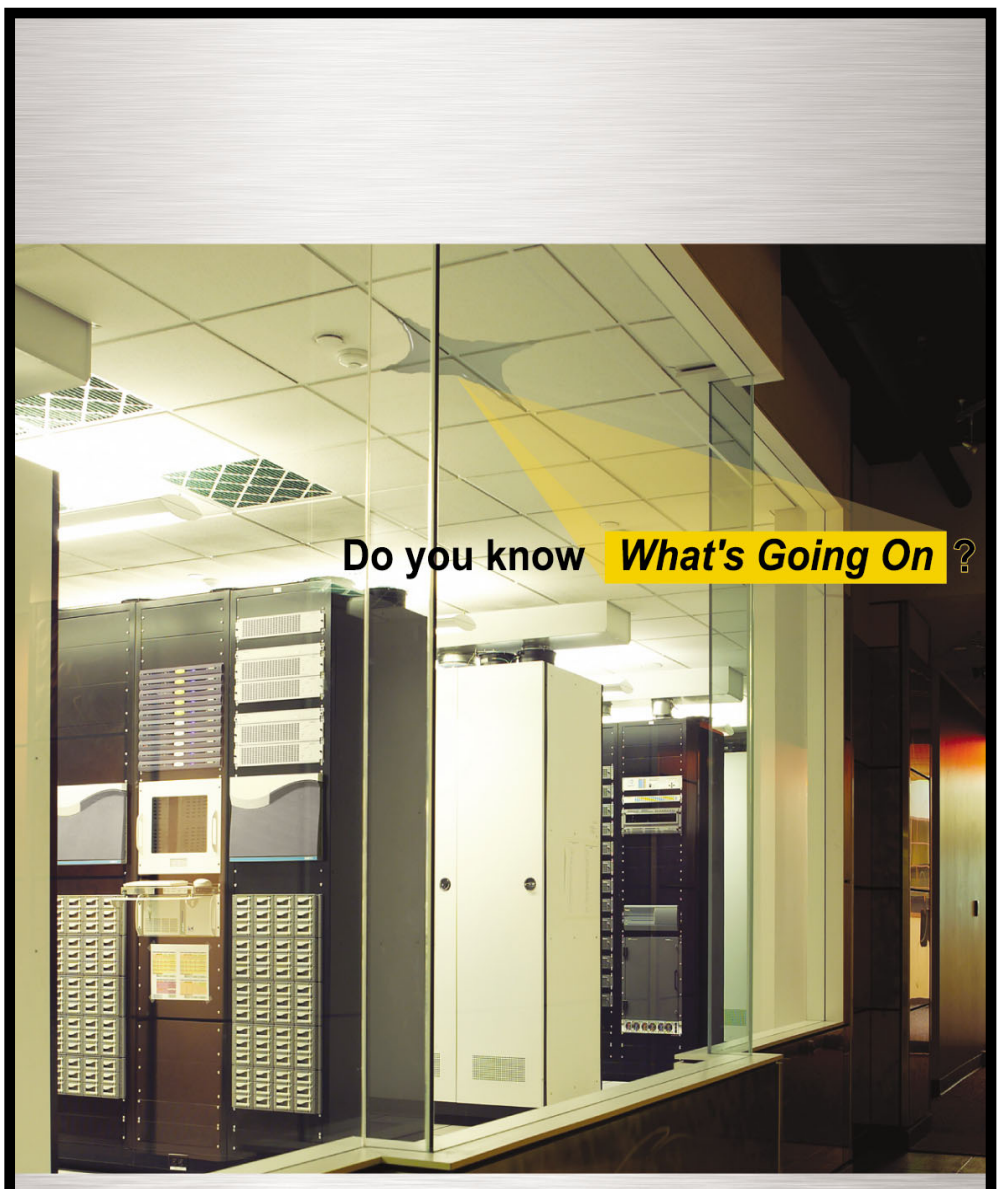
IANYWHERE SQL Anywhere Studio is a comprehensive package that provides data management and enterprise data synchronization, enabling the rapid development and deployment of database-powered applications. SQL Anywhere Studio extends information in corporate applications and enterprise system to anywhere business takes place. With more than 8 million deployed seats, SQL Anywhere Studio powers embedded database applications in desktop, server, mobile and remote office environments.

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities.

Manage Anywhere Studio™ A complete all-in-one solution that provides central control of software distribution and updates, system configuration, and device inventory for desktops, laptops, servers and handhelds. It reduces costs due to software distribution, help desk support, inventory maintenance as well as lost productivity.

Pylon™ A set of flexible, feature rich, secure solutions that extend a company's existing Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange infrastructure to handheld devices. Pylon products enable organizations to mobilize corporate email, calendar, contacts, task lists, expenses and custom Notes applications, easily - with no programming required.

One Sybase Drive • Dublin, CA 94568 • (800) 801-2069



If you need to know before the damage is done...

Up to 50% of business outages are caused by physical factors including power, fire, environmental, security, and water, such as:

- Water Leak in the data center.
- Power Outage in your mission-critical facility.
- Intrusion into the archival storage room.
- Smoke Alarm in the executive suite.

RLE Technologies' web-based Falcon™ Monitoring Systems and SeaHawk™ Water Leak Detection solutions will alert you to ***What's Going On*** with your mission-critical equipment, facilities, and physical infrastructure *all the time, anytime.*

Over 3 million feet of patented water leak detection cable and more than 10,000 monitoring systems deployed since 1984.

Call 800-518-1519 or visit www.rletech.com

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

Be the first to know ***What's Going On***

Portable Air Cooled A/C

Virtual Booth 4242 • Virtual Product 2387

$2,079
Starting Price

Office Pro® Series

- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

The Office Pro saves money while protecting your company's investment in equipment and customers.

Spot Coolers

444 E. Palmetto Park Road
Boca Raton, FL 33432
Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082
WEB: www.spot-coolers.com
EMAIL: spotcooler@att.net

Portable Air Conditioner

Virtual Booth 3731 • Virtual Product 1437

Starting Price
$2,350

- Control server room temp
- Offers flexibility at low cost
- Protects electrical equip.
- Designed for continuous use
- Solutions for all applications
- Up to 2 tons in 115 volts
- 1 to 10 tons of capacity
- Air and water-cooled systems
- Split air-cooled systems
- 32 different models
- Easy installation

KwiKool Portable Cooling Systems

701 Holmes Road
Houston, TX 77045
Phone: (800) 594-5665
Fax: (713) 660-6601
WEB: www.kwikool.com
EMAIL: sales@kwikool.com

Portable Air Conditioner

Virtual Booth 2180 • Virtual Product 1638

The **PA4000** is a portable and compact air conditioner designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797
WEB: www.apc.com
EMAIL: esupport@apc.com

Data Center Air Conditioning

Virtual Booth 3952 • Virtual Product 1858

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

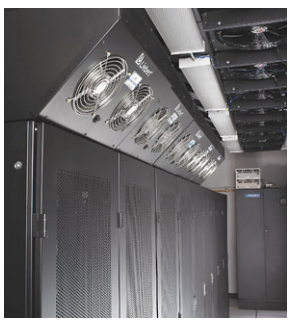
DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010
WEB: www.dataaire.com
EMAIL: sales@dataaire.com

Heat Removal System

Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2347

Liebert®



A flexible, scalable heat removal system, the **Liebert XD™** is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.

- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy effecient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

Cable ID System

Virtual Booth 3946 • Virtual Product 1852

$9.95 per bag

AAA Cable Markers - The Professional Solution

- Organize patch panels & racks quickly
- White "C" clips numbered in black - 0 to 9
- Identify cable ends at a glance
- Connect while network is operational
- Clip on / clip off / rotate for EZ viewing
- Fits category 3,4,5 or 6 standard cables
- Each 400+ count bag can dress 96+ cables

AAA COMMUNICATIONS

1865 Alburn Street, 2nd Floor
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Phone: (916) 281-2244
Fax: (847) 589-4053
WEB: www.aaa-communications.com
EMAIL: sales@aaa-communications.com

Security/Warranty Labels

Virtual Booth 3387 • Virtual Product 872

Before

After

- Tamper Evident Security Labels
- **Fast Delivery Time, Usually 1-2 days**
- Choice of two materials(Destructable Vinyl and White VOID)
- Four stock sizes available. (Two for each material)
- Five colors to choose from
- Free sequential numbering and barcoding
- Other labels available

Imprints Custom Imprinted Products

Phone: (866) 487-9339
Phone: (727) 535-9492
WEB: www.imprints-usa.com

Clearwater, Fl
Fax: (727)507-8662
EMAIL:imprintsusa@aol.com

Power Tower XL Dual Power

Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1072

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Tower XL Zero U

Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1071

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Sentry Commander PT40

Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1073

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

International Power Control

Virtual Booth 3473 • Virtual Product 1346

PC 302-I/MTD Series

- 2U mounted
- 120/208V - or 230/400V - 3-phase WYE, 20A input - 16A output
- EMI/RFI filtering, Surge suppression
- Over-current protection
- (12) Switched and (2) un-switched

Z-LINE PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)
WEB: www.pulizzi.com/international

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999
EMAIL: sales@pulizzi.com

Zero U PDU w / Monitoring

Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 780

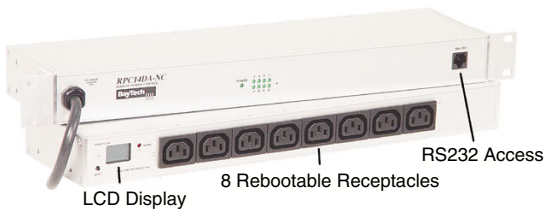
24 RECEPTACLE REMOTE POWER MONITORING & DISTRIBUTION

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

BayTech®

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Power Control & Monitoring
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 778



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL AND MONITORING

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Isobar® Surge Suppressor
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1331

Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

Data Center UPS
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2346

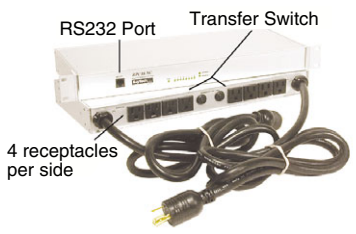
Liebert®

Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the **Liebert NX** incorporates a number of exceptional features:
- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

Trans Switch w/Pwr Control
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 779



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL / MONITORING WITH TRANSFER SWITCH

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Fail-Safe Transfer Switch
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1074

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

High Capacity Power Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2336

Zonit

Zonit - A turn-key system that is superior to the traditional "build-as-you-go" approach
- Zonit delivers the highest power capacity of any 2-U network power unit
- Provides full power redundancy
- Simplified load balancing ensures fast and accurate device installation
- Eliminates traditional cord tangle
- Streamlines site planning and upgrades

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.zonit-geist.com
EMAIL: support@geistmfg.com

Power Distribution Unit
Virtual Booth 3385 • Virtual Product 2344

E *Series*

The E Series line of PDU's takes standard, unmanaged plug strips to a new level

TRUE RMS Current and Voltage measurement • 3 digit-diplay • Display flashes when: Current exceeds 80% of rating and/or high or low voltage condition exists • Available in 20A and 30A models • Available in Zero RU vertical and 1RU horizontal models

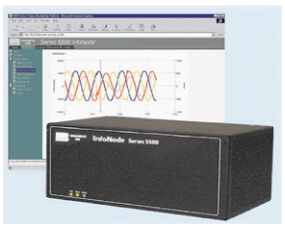
CYBER SWITCHING®

1580 Berger Dr.
Phone: (888) 311-6277
WEB: www.cyberswitching.com

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941
EMAIL: info@cyberswitching.com

Power Quality Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4178 • Virtual Product 2188

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world. Ask for our free white paper/case study.

DRANETZ BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680
WEB: www.dranetz-bmi.com
EMAIL: sales@dranetz-bmi.com

3U Rack/Tower UPS System
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1329

Model: SMART5000RT3U

Provide uninterruptible 120-208V power to servers, networking and telecom equipment during blackouts, brownouts and other power problems
- 5000VA power capacity
- Pure sine wave output in battery backup mode
- 14 outlets (10 15-amp, 2 20-amp and 2 twist-lock 30-amp)

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

Data Center Power
Virtual Booth 4240 • Virtual Product 2360

Liebert®

The Liebert GXT2 is a true online UPS for networks, clustered equipment and other critical applications.

Mark III Systems offers a broad range of Liebert solutions from small power distribution, UPS, and data center environmental monitoring to large enterprise wide data center solutions.

Mark III Systems also offers data center cooling solutions.

MarkIIISystems INCORPORATED

IBM Business Partner

6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850
WEB: www.markiiisys.com

Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan
EMAIL: sales@markiiisys.com

Online UPS 700VA - 3200VA
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtua Product 1582

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

IP Telephony Protection
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2345

Liebert®

A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:
- Integrated online doube-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

Enterprise 3-Phase UPS
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1581

- 555kVA to 800kVA - Compact footprint, high density
- Web server-on-a-chip technology for instant monitoring
- Generator friendly - eliminates compatibility problems
- Fault tolerance allows UPS to withstand shorts
- Precise voltage regulation limits voltage transients
- Less than 4% THD on output for distortion-free sinewave
- High operating efficiency cuts operating costs

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Standby UPS
Virtual Booth 3923 • Virtual Product 1802

Available Models
POF-400US, POF-600US

For Workstation, Peripherals, POS, Alarm & Phone Systems
- Microprocessor conrolled with EMI/RFI noise filter
- 3 Battery powered outlets and 3 surge protected outlets
- USB connectivity, Software CD & USB cable included
- Surge protection for phone/ modem/ fax modular combo
- 5 LEDs/6 functions: using battery, A/C bypass, overload, check battery, equipment wiring fault, & surge protection

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273
WEB: www.MarusonUSA.com
EMAIL: Info@MarusonUSA.com

Battery Monitoring System
Virtual Booth 3981 • Virtual Product 1905

BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

102 American Rd.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 683-9950
Fax: (973) 683-9951
WEB: www.btechinc.com
EMAIL: sales@btechinc.com

Server Cabinet
Virtual Booth 353 • Virtual Product 196

- Support Complete Solution
- 11U - 42U H, 23" - 40" D
- Ships within 2 Days
- Black or White
- All models come with:
  - Tempered plexiglass front door
  - Solid metal side and rear doors
  - 3 fans
  - Castors
  - Leveling feet
  - 50 screws

Huntec

12345 Mills Ave #29
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 465-6886
Fax: (909) 465-1457
WEB: www.huntec.com
EMAIL: sales@huntec.com

Rugged Server Cabinet
Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1616

Big, Rugged cabinets for today's larger servers

- **Elite II** Server Cabinet
- 42" Deep (84"H x 24"W)
- 1800 lbs. Weight capacity
- Includes built-in cable management
- Retractable anti-tip legs provide stability
- Includes three pairs of adjustable M6 rails
- FREE 24/7 hotline technical support

BLACK BOX NETWORK SERVICES

1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

LAN Racks
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2293

Superb Quality, Unparalleled Versatility Select Standard or Custom
- 14 gauge black steel legs 84" or 72" Height
- Each work surface supports: 450+ lbs. on 2 post models 850+ lbs. on 4 post models
- 200+ laminate colors
- Vertical cable management
- Full line of accessories
- Select from standard widths of 30", 48", 60", 72"
- Build to your exact specs

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

Enclosure Cabinet
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2329

19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

$865

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Relay Rack System
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2319

4 Post 19" Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.

Special
Hergo iRack
42U - $245
26U - $235
12U - $225

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Vertical Racks
Virtual Booth 4230 • Virtual Product 2337

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546
WEB: www.winsted.com
EMAIL: sales@winsted.com

LCD Arms
Virtual Booth 2972 • Virtual Product 1343

List
$245

- Multi-directional adjustments for optimal viewing
- Gas-Strut & Ball-Joint System
- Supports LCD panels up to 25 lbs
- Desk or Wall Mount
- Strong die-cast aluminum construction
- Excellent Quality, Performance, Value

Connect-Tek

3924 24th Street
LIC, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972
WEB: www.connect-tek.com
EMAIL: sales@connect-tek.com

Fireproof Modular Vaults
Virtual Booth 3902 • Virtual Product 1772

These vaults are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.
Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.
Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media** and **Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.**

FIRELOCK
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
WEB: www.firelock.com

Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134
EMAIL: sales@firelock.com

LAN Furniture & Racks
Virtual Booth 4239 • Virtual Product 2348

Champion Line Starting at
$413

SAMSON

3 lines to choose from: Hercules, Samson & Champion
- Super Heavy Duty Units, Easy installation
- Quickly reconfigured and expanded
- Custom configure size/shape to meet your requirements
- Highly durable powder coat finish on all steel parts
- Lifetime Warranty, **FREE** Consultation and Design
- **Instant Quote Hotline** (877) 429-7225 **Ships Next Day!**

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225
Web: www.datacenterdepot.com

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429
Email: info@datacenterdepot.com

Data Cabinet
Virtual Booth 4239 • Virtual Product 2349

44U x 19" RM x 36" Deep
$649.00

- Standard & Seismic Rated
- Welded Construction
- Open or Enclosed Racks
- Multivendor Compatible
- Height from 24U to 61U
- Depths from 24" to 40"
- Widths 19" and 23" Rack mount
- Wire Mgmt & other Options
- Excellent Delivery Time
- **Instant Quote Hotline** Toll Free (877) 429-7225

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue, Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Phone: (877) 429-7225, Fax: (856) 661-1429
Web: www.datacenterdepot.com Email: info@datacenterdepot.com

Serial ATA Mobile Rack
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2279

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street, Simi Valley, CA 93065
Phone: (805) 426-1000, Fax: (805) 426-1011
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

Laptop Security
Virtual Booth 3854 • Virtual Product 1653

Benji 1 USD **$89**

Benji 2 USD **$79**

- The **Benji** can be bolted down to a desk, podium or cart or affixed with a cable.
- When locked in the closed position, the laptop cannot be opened and accessed.
- Most laptop thefts are internal thefts. When locked in the open position, the laptop cannot be concealed and will not get past the security cameras.

COMPUCAGE
A HIGHER LEVEL OF SECURITY

6811 Edwards Boulevard
Mississauga, ON L5T 2S2 Canada
Phone: (800) 275-5792
Fax: (905) 893-4311
WEB: www.compucage.com
EMAIL: sales@compucage.com

Server/Tower Protection
Virtual Booth 3568 • Virtual Product 1096

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
$469

Byte Box

2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, Co 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740
WEB: www.bytebox.com
EMAIL:bytebox@bytebox.com

Scalable Managed Rack
Virtual Booth 3943 • Virtual Product 1836

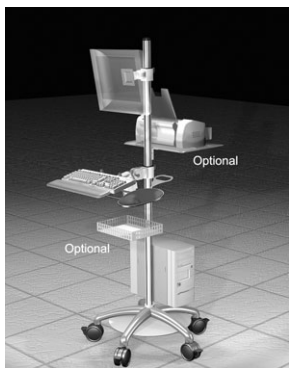
- Centralization of disparate management tools by delivering a single IP address to each rack with scalability of 1 to 42 ports per rack
- Active Directory integration
- Vertical PDU, Patch Panel and Centerline Backplane architecture delivers remote management, power & connectivity to each individual rack unit
- RCI Cable Harness System provides for network and storage connectivity

SYNAPTIX
CONTROL EVERYTHING WITHIN U

6801 South 180th, Tukwila, WA 98188
Phone: (800) 227-5953, Fax: (425) 251-8826
WEB: www.synaptixrack.com http://www.synaptixrack.com/contact.html

Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2076

Starting at **$575**

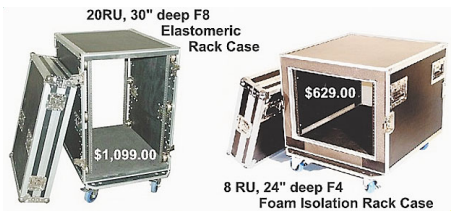


- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stablilizer
- Cart Base with 4" Casters - 3 Lockable and 2 Non-Lockable

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Rackmount Shipping Cases
Virtual Booth 3488 • Virtual Product 1743



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

STARCASE

648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442
WEB: www.starcase.com
EMAIL: info@starcase.com

Media Storage / Transport
Virtual Booth 4111 • Virtual Product 2082

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours
- Lockable

TURTLE www.turtlecase.com by Perm-A-Store

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100, Golden Valley, MN 55427
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535, Phone: (763) 230-3911
WEB: www.turtlecase.com EMAIL: info@turtlecase.com

Thermal Mgmt. Solution
Virtual Booth 4029 • Virtual Product 1968

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ thermal management technology with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS

200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450
WEB: www.afcosystems.com

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

www.globalprinter.com **www.HP4Sale.com**

HP8000	$ 669	HP8150DN	$1629
HP800DN	$ 959	HP4+	$229
HP4000N	$ 679	HP4M	$289
HP4000TN	$ 689	HP5	$299
HP4050N	$769	HP5M	$359
HP4050TN	$739	HP5N	$349
HP2100TN	$629	HP5V	$409
HP5000N	$959	HP4MV	$449
HP5000DN	$1269	HP5Si	$489
HP4100TN	$1149	HP5SiNx	$609
		HP5SiMx	$629
		HP1100	$214
		HP2100	$439
		HP4000	$529
		HP4050	$599
		HP5000	$709
		HP8100	$959

Specials This Month!
$39 EX+Duplexers
4+ w/JetDirect Card&Duplexer $299
HP 5si w/JetDirect Card,Only $518
HP 5 w/JetDirect card, Only $318
$29 Network Card with Printer Purchase (4,4+,5,5si Only)

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions
www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media
9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

PLEASE CALL AL BASS
Phone: 214-905-1882
ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

CompuVest.com

1 EXTENDED WARRANTY · 2 WEEKLY SPECIALS · 3 CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT · 4 PRODUCT REQUEST

888.644.7017

Home | Government Education | Resellers | International Orders | Customer Service | Access to My Account | View Basket | Product Search

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:
- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
- Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer | Capacity | Memory Size | Write speed
Connection Type | System type | Device Type | Interface

CORPORATE, GOV'T & EDUCATIONAL PO's WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS - 35F - 0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS

HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB $173
Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera .. $75 / 52
QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB ..... $22 / 16
SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP $35
Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger .. $90/50
Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB $26
Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB $26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS

Flash Memory
128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash ... $21 / 30 / 45 / 78
64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card ..... 28/ 42 / 135
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick ..... 40 / 50 / 87
64mb / 128mb Smart Media ..... $16 / 30
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ... $18 / 24 / 38 / 67
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card . $14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb ..... $13 / 19
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb ..... $29 / 51
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb .... $13 / 19 / 29
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb ..... $46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER

HP LaserJet 1000 / 1300 ..... $178/405
HP LaserJet 2200D / 2200DN / 2200DT $678/900/708
Nec Superscript 1450 B&W Laser Printer $255
Konica Minolta MagicColor 2300DL Color Laser Printer ..... $830 (- $200 Mnf Rebate)
Konica Minolta MagicColor 2350 Color Laser Printer ..... $1087 (- $100 Mnf Rebate)
Konica Minolta Magiccolor 3300 EN Color Laser Printer . $1989

MOTHERBOARD

Intel BOXD845GLAD / BOXD845GERG2LK $64/105
Intel BOXD850EMD2L $99
Intel BOXD850EMVR / BOXD850EMVRL $100/118
Intel BOXD845GERG2 / BOXD865PERLX $90/102
Supermicro P4DC6 /Dual Xeon/i860/LAN EN/SCSI/eATX .. $279
Supermicro 370DER-O /P3(370)/Serverworks/LAN/ATX .. $500
Tyan S2520U3NG /P3/Dual 370/i840/RIMM/eATX $315
Tyan S2510U3NG /P3/Dual 370/Serverworks/SCSI/LAN/eATX $205
Tyan S2510NG /P3/Dual 370/Serverworks/LAN/eATX $199

UPS & SURGE PROTECTORS

APC 300VA BACK-UPS 2out BK300 / 3out BK300C $28/41
Tripp Lite 500VA InternetOffice500 / TM500 ..... $61/89
APC HP 2200VA BACK-UPS 8out 3U-RM 120V APC2R120 ..... $590

MICE / KEYBOARD

MS Wireless Desktop Keyboard+Opt Mouse $30
MS MultiMedia KeyBoard PS2 ..... $8
MS Wireless Intellimouse Explorer Optical 5BTN $21
MS IntelliMouse Explorer 3.0 USB/ PS2 ..... $16
Logitech Cordless MX Duo Elie KB+Opt Mouse $49

SOUND CARD / SPEAKERS / MP3

Creative SB Live 5.1 PCI $18
Creative SB Audige2 6.1 SB0244 ..... $63
Harmon Kardon HK206 / HK395 / HK695 ..... $6 / 22 / 38
40gb MP3 Polaroid Juke Jam $195
128mb MP3 Coby MPC440 ..... $43

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

HARD DRIVE IDE/SATA/SCSI/FC

MAXTOR / QUANTUM
1 - 15gb IDE ..... $ Call
40gb IDE 5.4K / 7.2K ..... $ 47 / 48
60 / 80gb IDE 5.4K ..... $ 58 / 63
200 / 250gb IDE 7.2K ..... $ 135 / 185
73gb U360 8C073L0 / KW073L8 SCSI ..... $ 340/ 169
36gb U320 15K 8C036L0 / 8C036J0 SCSI $149
36gb U160 10K KW18L / KU18L SCSI ..... $79 / 99
147gb U360 8B146J0 SCSI $340

FUJISTU
1gb - 20gb IDE 5400RPM ..... $CALL
9.0 / 18gb SCSI U160 80/ 68pin $30/65
36 / 73gb SCSI U160 80pin $102/205

SEAGATE
1 - 20gb IDE ..... $ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 7.2K ..... $ 48 / 68
120 / 160gb IDE 5.4K ..... $ 82 / 93
73gb ST373405LC / ST373453LC ..... $198 / 395
73gb ST37307LC / ST373307LW $245
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW ..... $ 485 / 379

WESTERN DIGITAL
1 / 20gb IDE 5.4K / 7.2K ..... $ Check Web
40gb IDE 5.4K / 7.2K ..... $ 43 / 47
60 / 80gb IDE ..... $ 60 / 64
180/ 250gb IDE 7200RPM ..... $ 138 / 169

Notebook HDD
HDD under 10gb ..... Check Web
Hitachi/IBM 10gb/40gb ..... $ 61 / 87
Toshiba/Fujitsu 10gb/20gb ..... $ 58 / 65
Hitachi/IBM 60gb/80gb ..... $ 129 / 153
Toshiba/Fujitsu 60gb/80gb ..... $ 124 / 145

NOTE ABOUT SCSI HARD DRIVES:
We carry a full line of SCSI & Fiber Channel hard drives from all manufacturers, incl. Seagate, IBM, Western Digital, Maxtor. All possible sizes (2.1 GB - 181GB), configurations, transfer speeds such as U160, U320 & others; new and obsolete/hard to find models.
Please visit www.compuvest.com for prices and availability.

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES

100mb / 250mb IDE Internal $35/44
100mb / 250mb USB External $29/69
750mb USB Extern $99
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal $67/95
1/ 2gb JAZ SCSI External $95/160

VIDEO CARDS PCI

8mb / 16mb / 32mb Rage 128 ..... $22/29
2mb / 4mb Matrox PCI $6/9
4mb/ 8mb SIS6326 PCI $7/9
8mb 3DFX Permedia 2 PCI $35
64mb ColorGraphic Evolution 4 Quad PCI $99
32mb Jaton Geforce 2 MX400 PCI $39
16mb / 32mb Millennium G200 PCI $150/350
64MB ColorGraphic Predator Pro 2 PCI $175

VIDEO CARD AGP

8mb / 16mb / 32mb ATI Rage128 / Pro AGP $9/18/27
32mb Quadro2 MXR / EX AGP $21/25
64mb ATI Radeon 7000 / 7500 AGP $32/49
64mb PNY Quadro4 NVS200 Dual VGA AGP $91
64mb 128mb Radeon 9200 AGP $48/54
128MB Radeon 9800 Pro/ 256mb 9800 Pro AGP $372/465
128mb Geforce4 TI4200 / TI4400 TV AGP $125/115
128mb PNY Quadro4 750XGL AGP $269
128mb / 256mb Geforce FX5600 AGP $117/159
256mb ATI Radeon 9600 / 9600 Pro AGP $128/179

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE
EXB8205 2.3gb / EXB8500 5/10gb ..... $220 / 130
ELIANT 820SE / EXB-8900DW ..... $780 / 820
EXB-8505 / EXB-8505XL ..... $85 / 245
EXB-8900 / VXA-2 80/160gb ..... $920 / 1155

IBM
DLT 20/40gb 09N4040 / DAT 4/10gb 87G4926 .. $ 281 / 219
LTO 100/200GB 00N8016 /DDS20/40gb 00N7991 $ 2600 / 420

QUANTUM
DLT2000 10/20gb / DLT2000XT ..... $ 149 / 200
SDLT220 110 / 220gb $1,350
DLT 8000 40/80gb Extern $1,450
DLT 7000 35/70gb Extern / Intern ..... $ 690 / 395

SEAGATE
STD28000N 4/8GB / STD14000N 2/4GB ..... $ 120 / 140
STD24000N 2/4GB / STT3401ARY 20/40GB ..... $ 165 / 354
STT320000A 20/40GB / STD224000N ..... $ 180 / 250
STT38000N 4/8GB / STT220000NRDT ..... $ 120 / 235

SONY
SDX-310CL / SDX500CBM ..... $ 435 / 899
SDT-4000 / SDT-5000 ..... $ 122 / 132
SDT-5010 / SDT-5200 ..... $ 172 / 169
SDT-7000 / SDT-D7000 ..... $ 195 / 650
SDT-9000 / SDX-S300C ..... $ 315 / 650
SDT-11000 / LIB-162/A3 ..... $ 415 / 5100

COMPAQ CONTROLLERS

295643B21 RAID SCSI / 238633B21 U160 SCSI $125/650
273915B21 U320 SCSI/ 291969B21 MODULE $700/229
340855001 RAID SCSI / 310501B21 U160 SCSI $775/120

COMPAQ MEMORY

D6098A 128MB SDRAM / 328583B21 1GB EDO $55/285
D7155A 64MB SDRAM / 175925001 512MB DDR ... $15/125
189083B21 4GB SDRAM / 187420B21 2GB DDR $725/890

COMPAQ STORAGE

104660001 18GB / 176494B21 72GB $125/237
336357B21 9.1GB / 152188001 9.1GB $45/125
388144B22 18GB / 313715001 9.1GB $121/65

OPTICAL DRIVES

4x & 8x Memorex DVD+/-CDRW ..... $49 / 73
2.7x LG DVD-RAM DAD-8020B $52
8xSony DVD+/- CDRW IDE Intern $65
12x Toshiba SCSI CD-ROM Internal $36
24x16x24+8 Teac CD-RW / DVD IDE Internal Slim $85
48x24x48+16 Memorex CDRW USB 2.0 External $61
4x4x32 LG CD-RW IDE Internal $16
16X Samsung DVD IDE Black/ Beage SD-616T ..... $48 / 39
24x10x40 Yamaha CDR-W USB2 Ext $39

MODEMS

USRobotics 56K 5687 / 5610B ..... $39 / 47
USRobotics 56K 3094 / 3095 PCI $15
USRobotics 56K 2806 / 3CP3453 Courier External .$105 / 219
USRobotics 56K 5686D / 5686 External $49

NETWORK PRODUCT

WireLess
DLINK DWLA650 PC CARD / DWLAG520 PCI CARD ... $47/74
NETGEAR HA501 PC CARD/DWL900AP ACCESS POINT $27/70
SMC2635W CARD BUS / USR8022 ROUTER $17/52
SIERRA 300 1100054 PC CARD/CNET CNWLC311 PCI .$23/25
IBM 09N9812 PC CARD / 09N9904 PC CARD $24/40
PCMCI Network & Modem
3CXM756 / 3CCM756 56K Modem ..... $23 / 35
3CCFEM556B / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 ..... $36 / 14
3CXFE575CT / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 ..... $14 / 16
3CCFE575BT / 3C3FE575CT 10/100 ..... $15 / 12
3CCFEM556 / 3C3FE574BT 10/100 ..... $39/ 31
3CCFEM656B 10/100 +56K $27
US ROBOTICS 3CP003057 / 3CP003056 ..... $29 / 31
3C586D-C / 3C562D-C MODEM + 10LAN $19
3C574-TX / 3C575-TX 10/100 ..... $19 / 19
REM56G-100 / CBEM56G-100 10/100+56K ..... $32 / 34
CE3B-100 / RBE100BTX ETH 10/100 ..... $23 / 22
RE100BTX / R2E100BTX 16BIT 10/100 ..... $32/ 33
RBEM56G-100BTX REALPORT 10/100 ..... $44
CBE21000BTX CBUS ETH II 10/100 ..... $19
Network Cards
3COM
3C509B-TPO / 3C509B-Combo ISA $9
3C319 / 3C339 TOKENLINK ISA ..... $28 / 29
3C900B-COMBO / 3C900B-TPO ETHER PCI ..... $22 / 19
3C905B-Combo / 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI ..... $89 / 11
3C905BFXSC / 3C905C-TXM 10/100 PCI ..... 119 / 16
3C905 / 3C905C-TX PCI FAST ..... $9 / 14
3C980TX / 3C982TX-M PCI FAST 10/100 ..... $35/ 145
3C980C-TXM / 3C980B-TX PCI FAST 10/100 ..... $22 / 19
3C985-SX / 3C985B-SX PCI GIGABIT ..... $90 / 185
3C990TX-95 / 3C990SVR-95 PCI ..... $23 / 32
3C996BT / 3C996T GIG SERV PCI ..... $65 / 62
3C996SX GIGABIT FIBER SX SERVER PCI $330
INTEL
PILA8460B / PILA8460C3 PRO/100 PCI ..... $11 / 18
PILA8472 / PILA8472C3 PRO/100 PCI ..... $45 / 120
PWLA8390MT / PWLA8490MF PCI ..... $27 / 430
3Com HUBs / Switches / Modules
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 ..... $ 50 / 185 / 110
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 ..... $ 72 / 59 / 89
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 ..... $ 120 / 155 / 475
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 ..... $ 195 / 290 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 ..... $ 330 / 658
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A ..... $ 375 / 465 / 620
3C16670A, 3C16170, 3C16271 ..... $ 99 / 135 / 650
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 ..... $ 340 / 520 / 510
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A ..... $ 720 / 410 / 710
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 ..... $ 2150 / 195 / 270
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 ..... $ 570 / 260 / 785
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 ..... $ 650 / 685 / 750
HP
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A ..... $ 32 / 154 / 158
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A ..... $ 131 / 40 / 65
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B ..... $ 75 / 75 / 85
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B ..... $ 29 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A ..... $ 65 / 187 / 103
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A ..... $ 310 / 175 / 211
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A ..... $ 211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A ..... $ 82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A ..... $ 211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A ..... $ 92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A ..... $ 1800 / 1500
Qlogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066 $ 195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33 / QLA2200F66 .. $ 470 / 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 .... $ 460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 ..... $550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 ..... $ 195 / 300
CISCO
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 ..... $ 580 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM ..... $ 670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$ 1640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 ..... $ 108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 ..... $ 104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM ..... $ 171 / 195

LAPTOPS

IBM Thinkpad A31 P4M 1.6GHz 128mb 20gb 15" XPP 2652K5U $1130
IBM TPX24 PIII-M 1.13GHz 512k 256mb 30gb 12.1" XPP 2662MQU $1100
HP/Compaq TC1000 PM 1GHz 512mb 40gb XPP 10.4" 470056156 ..... $1299
HP Pavilion 1.8GHz Athlon XP, 256mb, 40gb, CDRW/DVD, 15" XP $799
HP Pavilion P4 2GHz 256mb 40gb DVD/ CDRW LAN 56K 15" XP $940
HP Pavilion 1.7GHz Celeron, 256mb, 30gb, CDRW/DVD 15" XP $719
Compaq Presario P4 1.8GHz 40gb 512Mmb CDRW/DVD 15" XP $979
Compaq Presario P4M 2.2GHz 40gb 512mb CDRW/DVD 15" XP $1150

Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net
Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
• PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
• PDT 7540
• PPT 2800
• PDT72XX
SHARP LCD DISPLAY
• LM64P83L
• LM7MS623
Symbol Cables and Batteries Available
Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Buy - Sell - Trade
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.
Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

CISCO NORTEL
NEW • USED / BUY • SELL
NORTEL · AIRMAGNET · FORTINET · airwave · bluesocket · Cisco Systems Registered Partner · symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company™
Special: Nortel BPS 2000 switch NLE Good as New $395.00
• Trade-ins welcome! • Full Warranty on all products!
• Authorized service contracts available • Role-Based networking experts!
• Proactive threat management!
NLE
888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074
Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

www.ccny.com
Computer Connection of Central New York, Inc.
For all your IT Network & Security Needs
BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED
Sun microsystems · COMPAQ · Cisco Systems · FORTINET · ArrayNetworks · BLUEARC
800-566-4786
purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

www.recurrent.com

ReCURRENt technologies, inc
www.recurrent.com

BUY Used
SELL Renewed

CALL TODAY
Tel: 408.727.1122
Fax: 408.727.8002

3431 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.recurrent.com
info@recurrent.com

CISCO
SUN
EXTREME
ORACLE
JUNIPER
F5

ReCURRENt technologies, inc

THE UNDISPUTED LEADER IN REFURBISHED IT HARDWARE

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

- Routers
- Catalyst Series Switches
- Access Servers
- PIX Firewalls
- Network Modules
- Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:

SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

AltaTech
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC

1.800.546.2582
1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409
E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com
www.altatechnologies.com
Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

ISM
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC
10th Anniversary

800.421.6572
5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International
cbe MEMBER

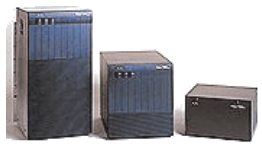
We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!
We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries

SUN

IBM pSeries

CISCO



HP 9000

Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$7,200**
Sun V240 w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$5,900**
Sun V480 w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$21,800**
IBM iSeries 9406-170 w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$2,550**
IBM iSeries 9406-270 w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$11,750**
IBM iSeries 9406-810 w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3 ..... **$42,500**
IBM pSeries 7044-170 450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics **$2,400**
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1 with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics **$36,500**
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4 with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics **$19,750**
HP rp2470 with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk **$8,950**
HP rp5470 with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk **$23,495**
HP rp7410 with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk **$37,150**

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

E.L.I. INCORPORATED

SUN, DEC, and CISCO Equipment

Buy Sell Rent Trade

SUN SPECIALS

SUN BASE SYSTEMS

V880/480 Server	$8,500/$6,000
280R Server (Base)	$1,700
420R/220R Server (Base)	$700/$500
Sun Blade 1000/2000 (Base)	$800/$1,600
Ultra 80 Server (Base)	$300

SUN CPU's

X7310A	1200MHz/8MB	$2,300
X7009A	900MHz / 8MB	$600
X6990A	750MHz / 8MB	$355
X2580A	400MHz / 8MB	$100
X2244A	400MHz / 4MB	$250
X1195A	450MHz / 4MB	$200

SUN MEMORY

X7056A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,200
X7052A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,000
X7051A	(4x512MB) 2GB Kit	$375
X7026A	2GB Ram	$1,000
X7023A	(8x128) 2GB Kit	$125
X7005A	(2x256) 512MB Kit	$200
X7004A	(2x128) 256MB Kit	$100

SUN DISK DRIVES

X6742A	73GB, 10K FC Drive	$475
X6724A	36GB, 10K FC Drive	$175
X5237A	18GB, 10K Disk Drive	$85
X5242A	36GB, 10K Disk Drive	$275
X5263A	73GB, 10K SCSI Drive	$500

CISCO SPECIALS

WS-C2950-24	24 Port Switch	$495
Cisco 2610XM	10/100 Router	$1,295
WIC-2T	WAN Card	$95
GLCSXMM/GLCLHSM	LAN Adapter	$115/$125
WS-G5483/WS-G5484	GBic MOD	$95/$53

DEC SPECIALS

DEC SYSTEMS

AS1000A/500MHz	128MB	$950
AS1200	533MHz, 512MB	$995
AS4100	533MHz Drawer	$995
ES40	Dual 500MHz	$1,600
DS20E	667,1GB	$9,900
PB47/PB48	AS255	CALL
PB82	AS800 500MHz	$850
VAX3100/88		$8,500
VAX4108		$10,900

DEC DRIVES / ENCLOSURES

RZ1FC-VW	36GB	$350
TZ87-VA	DLT Tape Drive	$450
TZ89N-VW		$795
DS-RZ1ED-VN		$125

DEC CPU's / MEMORY

3X-KN73A-XA	ES47 16Hz	$6,900
B3005-CA	533MHz	$350
B3006-EB	600MHz	$795
MS330-FA/EA	1GB/512MB	$950/$250
MS332-GA	2GB	$995
KA560-AA	FT810	$2,900

DEC OPTIONS

DCSRV-PA/RA	(New) DECSERVER 90MT	$1,095/$1,150
DMHUB-AA/DEHUB	(Used)	$175/$150
DSRVW-GA/GC		$750/$900
DSRVW-JC/KC	(New)	Call
DSRVW-EC/EA	8 Port	$1,350/$1,100
DSRVH-NA	DECSERVER 90M	$450

FOR IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE CALL

Phone 800-892-9230 DEC
800-447-1156 SUN
617-547-4005

Fax 617-354-1417

E-mail decsales@eli.com
sunsales@eli.com

Sun VISA MasterCard

For our complete on-line catalog, visit WWW.ELI.COM

EPOKA®

There are many reasons for buying refurbished IT-hardware from Epoka

- money is only one of them...

- *Reliable & Flexible Partner*
- *24-hour Availability*
- *High Refurbished Standard*
- *Servers & Storage*
- *Networking, SAN & NAS*
- *Certified Engineers*
- *Technical Training*
- *Extensive Warehouse*
- *Global Supplier Since 1991*

...it just makes sense!

Founder and owner of Epoka Group A/S
Jan Brandrup

EPOKA®

Epoka Group A/S - Denmark
Tel.: +45 96 730 800
Fax: +45 96 730 815
epoka@epoka.com
www.epoka.com

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease • New & Refurbished

3Com • Adic • ATL • Brocade • Cisco • CNT • Inrange • Comparex • EMC • Emulex • Fujitsu Siemens • Hitachi Data Systems • HP/Compaq • IBM iSeries, xSeries, pSeries, zSeries, FAStT & Netfinity • JNI • McData • QLogic • StorageTek • Sun Microsystems • Xerox

---

360 Technologies, Inc.

Hewlett-Packard

888-883-0360

360 TECHNOLOGIES ALLON

"BUY" "SELL" "RENT" "LEASE" "REPAIR"

	HP SPECIALS		BLOWOUT SPECIALS		HP SPECIALS	
C5200A	Envizex II Netstation	$195	D5069A	HP 18" LCD Flat Panel Display	$425
C6091A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 42"	$5,495	J3113A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 600N	$150
C6096A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 60"	$9,495	J4169A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 610N	$175
C7097A	HP Color Laserjet 8550N	$1,295	NECL2010	NEC 20" LCD Flat Panel Display (Black)	$695
C7098A	HP Color Laserjet 8550DN	$1,995	P2468A	933MHz Processor For LP1000/2000	$225
C7707A	HP Digital Sender 8100C	$995	P2488A	1GHz Processor For LC2000	$650
C8521A	HP Laserjet 9000DN	$1,995	P3410A	Netraid 1M Single Channel	$375
C9660A	HP Color Laserjet 4600	$995	P3411A	Netraid 2M Dual Channel	$475
C9661A	HP Laserjet 9000MFP	$2,995	Q1251A	HP Designjet 5500 42"	$5,495

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS

C3196A	HP DesignJet 750C 36"	$1,995
C3198A	HP DesignJet 755CM 36"	$2,395
C6074A	HP DesignJet 1050C 36"	$4,495
C6075A	HP DesignJet 1055CM 36"	$4,995
C6075B	HP DesignJet 1055CM Plus 36"	$7,295
C6090A	HP DesignJet 5000 42"	$4,795
C6095A	HP DesignJet 5000 60"	$6,995
C7770B	HP DesignJet 500 42"	$2,495
C7770C	HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	$2,995
C7779B	HP DesignJet 800 24"	$2,795
C7780C	HP DesignJet 800 PS 42"	$4,995
C7790B	HP DesignJet PS 20 Desktop	$495
C7790C	HP DesignJet PS 50 Desktop	$595
Q1252A	HP DesignJet 5500 PS 42"	$7,995
Q1253A	HP DesignJet 5500 60"	$8,495

HP MONITORS

A1097C	HP 19" Monitor (HP Workstation Only)	$75
A4033A	HP 20" Monitor	$175
A4331D	HP 20" Monitor	$225
A4575A	HP 19" Monitor	$195
C1099A	HP Terminal With Keyboard	$175
D2837A	HP 17" Monitor	$75
D2843A	HP 19" SVGA Monitor	$175
D8912A	HP 19" Ergo UVGA Monitor	$225

HP DISKS

A3700A	Model 12H W/2x96MB Controllers	$500
A3714A	18GB Disk For Model 12H	$350
A5277A	HP FC60 Disk Controller	$2,500
A5806A	9GB SE Disk	$325
A6031A	36GB For UNIX Workstations	$575
A6739A	18GB 10,000 RPM Hot Plug	$225
D6104A	4.2GB Hot Swap Disk	$45
D6107A	9.1GB 10,000 RPM Ultra2 Disk	$95
D7031A	18.2GB 10K Ultra2 Disk	$225
D9421A	18.2GB 15K RPM Ultra3 Disk	$395

HP TAPE DRIVES

A3509A	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C1199H	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C4314A	DVD External 6x 32x SCSI	$250
C6364A	DDS3 External Dat Drive	$475
C6365A	DDS3 Smart Rackable Dat Drive	$475
C6375A	DLT 7000 Smart Rackable Tape Drive	$795
C6529A	DLT 8000 External Tape Drive	$1,995

HP PRINTERS

C2001A	HP LaserJet 4	$195
C2685A	HP DeskJet 2500CM	$495
C2692A	HP DeskJet 2500C+	$375
C3166A	HPLaserJet 5Si	$595
C3205D	HP 1500 LPM Line Printer	$3,450
C3916A	HP LaserJet 5	$250
C4085A	HP LaserJet 8000	$695
C4086A	HP LaserJet 8000N	$795
C4087A	HP LaserJet 8000DN	$895
C4110A	HP LaserJet 5000 11x17	$695
C4111A	HP LaserJet 5000N 11x17	$795
C4112A	HP LaserJet 5000GN 11x17	$895
C4215A	HP LaserJet 8100N	$995
C4253A	HP LaserJet 4050N	$695
C4254A	HP LaserJet 4050TN	$895
C5364A	HP OfficePro 1170CSE	$175
C6436A	HP InkJet CP1160	$125
C7058A	HP LaserJet 2200D	$495
C7059A	HP LaserJet 2200DT	$695
C7061A	HP LaserJet 2200DTN	$895
C7096A	HP Color LaserJet 8550	$1,795
C7099A	HP Color LaserJet 8550GN	$3,295
C7834A	HP Color LaserJet 8550MFP	$3,995
C8049A	HP LaserJet 4100	$895
C8108A	HP InkJet CP1700	$295
C8109A	HP InkJet 2600	$645
C8110A	HP InkJet 2600DN	$875
C9126A	HP LaserJet 3330MFP	$495
C9142A	HP LaserJet 4101MFP	$1,995
C9148A	HP LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
C9661A	HP Color LaserJet 4600DN	$1,395
Q1860A	HP LaserJet 5100	$995
Q1861A	HP LaserJet 5100TN	$1,395
Q2432A	HP LaserJet 4300N	$1,495

HP SERVERS

A3639A	N4000/2 Way 440MHz, 2GB RAM, 18GB Disk	$4,750
A3642A	K570/2 Way 512MB Ram, 4GB Disk	$995
A5191A	L2000/4 x 440MHz, 2x18GB,2GB RAM DVD	$4,950
D4841B	LH Pro 6/200 Netserver	$250
D9431A	LPR Dual 650MHz, 256MB, 10/100BT	$395
P1801B	LC2000 NetServer P3 866MHz	$795
P1831A	LP2000r NetServer 1GHz	$1,275

- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90 day parts and labor warranty
- Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted!
- Many orders shipped the same day!

Authorized Reseller HEWLETT-PACKARD

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 **Phone: 512-266-7360** **Fax: 512-266-7366**

360 Technologies, Inc. 15304 Pheasant Lane Austin, TX 78734

www.360tech.com **solutions@360tech.com**

ZEROWAIT

Call Toll-Free 888.811.0808

Parts, Service, and Support
For Network Appliance Filer Systems
www.zerowait.com
sales@zerowait.com
18 Haines Street, Newark DE 19711
tel: 302.266.9408 fax: 302.738.4302

Zerowait is the largest independent supplier of Network Appliance parts, service and support

Special for **Processor.com**
F840 - Filer Bundle
No Protocols. GigE & 500GB Storage included.
• Starting at $12,500 •
(mention where you saw this ad)

Increase the capacity and capability of your current Network Appliance equipment, stock up on spares, or add a new, fully licensed filer NAS** system.

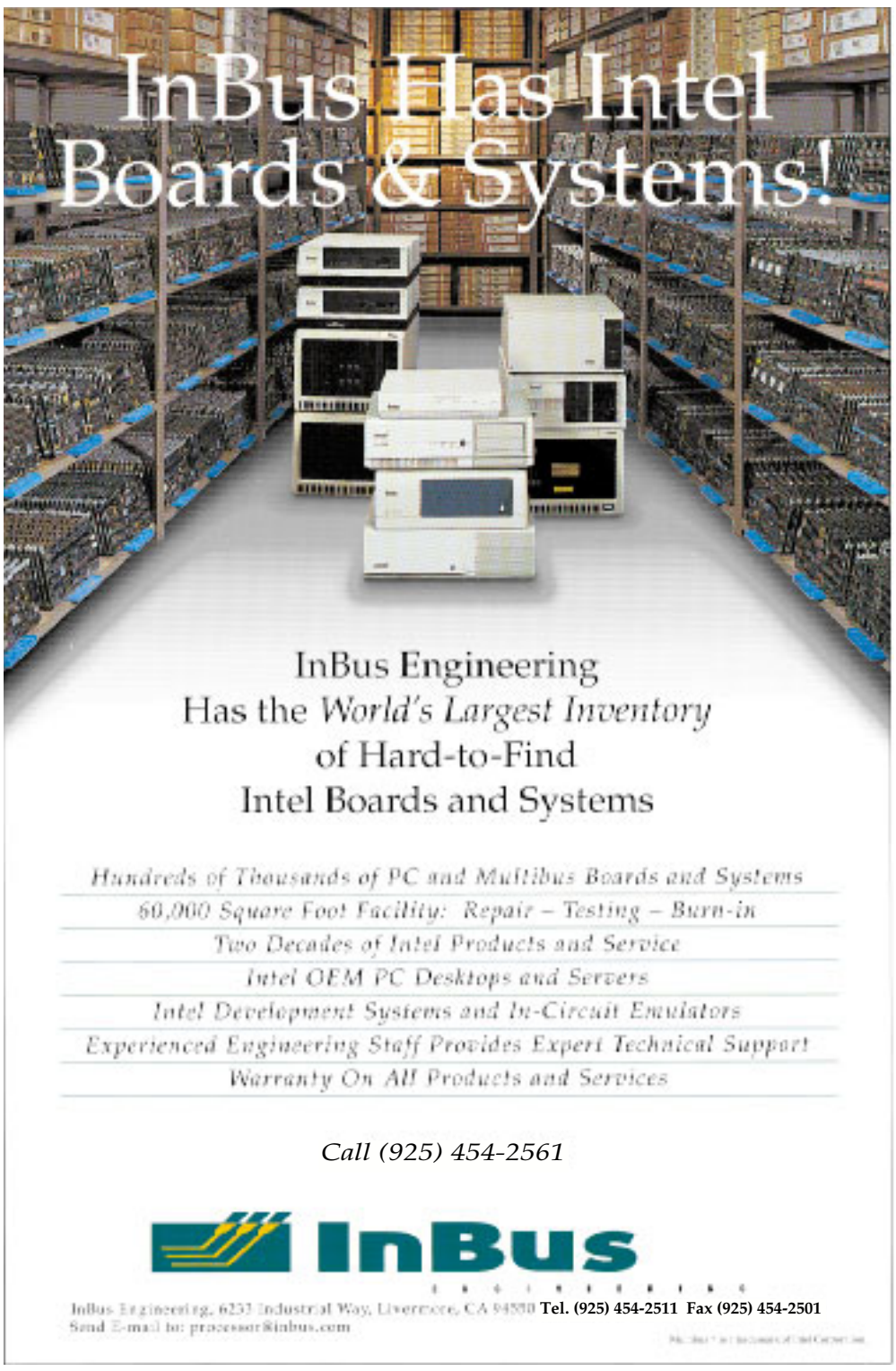
Part	Description	In Stock
F760	NetApp Filer**	Yes!
F820	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
F840	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
FC9	NetApp StorageShelf	Absolutely!
FC9 Drives	18, 36, 72GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Of Course!
DS 14	NetApp Storage Shelf	Yes!
DS 14 Drives	36, 72, 144GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Yes!
X1027	Gigabit Ethernet Adapter, Copper	Yes!
x1900A,B	Cluster card for F700	Yes!
X2040B	FCAL Adapter for F800 or DS14 on F700	Yes!
Hardware Support	Zerowait Part Assurance Policy extends the life of your legacy units	Call
Spare Kits	Customized to order	Call
Other Parts	Many more parts and systems available, Too many to list!	Call us today 888.811.0808

ZHA™ CERTIFIED

**NAS = Network Attached Storage. Zerowait can provide F700 and F800 series filers and Netcache units with transferable software licenses at incredibly low price points! These units are eligible for Network Appliance support contracts. Please call us today to learn more.

We Gladly Accept: VISA MasterCard PayPal Verified

Buy • Sell • Lease • Trade • Rent • Reconditioned • Used • Off-lease



InBus Engineering
Has the *World's Largest Inventory*
of Hard-to-Find
Intel Boards and Systems

Hundreds of Thousands of PC and Multibus Boards and Systems
60,000 Square Foot Facility: Repair – Testing – Burn-in
Two Decades of Intel Products and Service
Intel OEM PC Desktops and Servers
Intel Development Systems and In-Circuit Emulators
Experienced Engineering Staff Provides Expert Technical Support
Warranty On All Products and Services

Call (925) 454-2561

InBus

InBus Engineering, 6255 Industrial Way, Livermore, CA 94550 **Tel. (925) 454-2511 Fax (925) 454-2501**
Send E-mail to: processor@inbus.com

Miss an issue?

Don't have a print copy handy

Go to Processor.com and download the entire issue as a free PDF

PROCESSOR

dbg Digital Brothers Group
DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI

770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

Alpha Servers
DS20E Base/833 MHz VMS $12,000
AS4100 Base/600 MHz VMS $4,000
ES40 Base/833 MHz VMS ..$10,500
DS10L Base/466 MHz VMS ..$1,800
DS20 Base/500 MHz VMS $4,850

Cisco
WS-G5487-ZX GBIC's $950
WS-G5486-LX GBIC's.....$150
WS-G5484-SX GBIC's.....$95
WS-5483 1000 BTX.....$235
WS-C2924M-XL-EN $650

Printers / Terminals
LG14+ 1400 LPM $3,800
LG12-A9 1200 LPM $3,000
LG08+ 800 LPM $2,500
LG06-A9 600 LPM $2,000
LA310-CA Printer.....$450
LA600-CA Printer.....$775

Compaq
Enterprise Tape Library's (New)
ESL9326DX (161265-B23) $30,000
161265-B24 .....$35,000
161265-B25 .....$40,000
161265-B26 .....$45,000
DL380 1Gig Proc, 128MB $1,600

Disk / Tape
DS-RZ1FC-VW 36.4 Gig.....$595
DS-RZ1ED-VW 18.2 Gig $195
DS-RZ1EF-VW 18.2 Gig.....$195
DS-RZ1DD-VW 9.1 Gig.....$150
TZ89N-TA/VA 35/70 Gig $1,250

Memory
MS610-EA 2Gig ES40.....$1,500
MS610-FA 4 Gig ES40 .....$3,200
MS330-GA 2 Gig.....$3,000
MS330-FA 1 Gig $2,000
MS7CC-GA 4 Gig.....$2,500

Authorized COMPAQ® Reseller
WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC
Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35
292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module
254136-001 $25,000 San Director
322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN
70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz
271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module
271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

• Immediate Availabiltiy
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment
• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE
A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
888-682-5335
407-571-3100 (phone) • 407-571-3101 (fax) • Apopka, Florida

IBM AS/400 - RS/6000

Current IBM Inventory - In Stock NOW!
Any 170 Machine & Processor
Several 270 Machines & Processors
Any 720 Machine & Processor
Most 730 Machines & Processors
Several 820 Machines & Processors
Several 830 Machines & Processors
Call for your custom configured system including:
Memory, Disk, Tape & Other Features

Also: Cisco Network Solutions
www.midlandinfosys.com
IBM Business Partner · Cisco Systems Reseller · ascdi

BLTrading
One Source...TOTAL Solution

We Buy & Sell NEW & USED

Data General · McDATA · BROCADE · Data General · jni · EMULEX We network storage · Sun microsystems · EMC² where information lives · Clariion THE Storage Alternative · qlogic

145 Webster Street • Hanover, MA 02339
TEL: 781-982-9664 FAX: 781-871-4456
www.bltrading.com
Email: sbrady@bltrading.com
or call Sean Brady 781-982-9664

Regent Sales, Inc.
www.regentsales.com
800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	$250	350964-B22 300GB New	$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	$1,295
127005-031 256MB	$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	$130
157793-001 450W P/S ML530	$75	313616-B21 256MB	$75
157824-001 Sys brd DL380	$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	$109
158731-001 Rem. ins. brd	$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	$650

IBM Business Partner · authorized reseller hp invent · COMPAQ ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks · Cisco Systems Reseller

Quality • Integrity • Value

Data Systems Plus Since 1990
800-218-5207
610-237-6951
Fax 610-237-8004

IBM AS/400, RS/6000, S/390, ES/9XXX

New & Refurbished Hardware
Specializing In IBM Processor Upgrades

Increase Your Performance ... Processor Cards - Interactive Cards
Memory - Faster & Higher Capacity Disk & Tape

WE DO IT ALL AND WE DO IT RIGHT!!!

BUY • SELL • RENT

PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS • PRINTERS • CONTROLLERS
EXTERNAL TAPE • EXTERNAL DISK

Save $ $ $! Printer Specials Both New and Refurbed! Save $ $ $!

All Upgrades & Equipment Qualified For Mfr Maintenance
IBM Business Partner · ascdi
Visit us online at:
www.datasystemsplus.com
email: sales@datasystemsplus.com

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper NETWORKS CISCO SYSTEMS

Passport 8000
CALL for Specials

Best Pricing
Nortel-Cisco
Memory Upgrades

BayStack 470-48T
New $2,195.00

BayStack 450-24T
Good as New $395.00

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis -Nationwide

NRS 800-503-1349
Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

WE BUY GEAR
SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR
TAPE & OPTICAL DATA STORAGE
ATL • Breece Hill • STK • HP • Quantum • Tandberg

Tape Drives / Libraries
Optical Drives / Jukeboxes
Express Services
Repair Services

Reconditioned to Factory Specifications

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

www.mwtss.com

1-888-822-TAPE (8273)
Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com
351 East. Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN 55337

WRCA.NET
800-699-9722

Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

CISCO 7206VXR OC3
Cisco 7206VXR Dual AC
NPE-G1
I/O-FE w/ MII/RJ45
PA-FE-TX
PA-POS-OC3-SMI
$15,995.00

Packeteer
2500(2MB)
$1595
6500 (100MB) CALL

ADTRAN TA850 T1 VOIP
1200375L1 TA850 chassis
1175006L2 TA850 PSU
1200376L1 TA850 BCU
1203384L2 ADPCM
1175408L2 TA850 Quad FXS
TA850 external power supply
$800.00

3COM TC1000 Dual 130A DC
Hiper NMC
Hiper ARC x2
Hiper DSP x14
$895.00

MICOM
Marathon 1k $150
Marathon 2k CALL
Marathon 5k $200
Lear Voice CALL

Motorola UDS/Codex
v.3225 $125
v.3229 $150
v.3400 $175
v.3600 CALL
FT100S $125
DDSMR64 $175

PARADYNE
3151-B3-010 $250.00
3161-B3-010 $300.00

Cisco 2620
$450.00

ADTRAN
TSU $150
TSU LT $195
ESU $250
ESU LT $225
TSU100E $250
TSU120 $325
ESU120 $400
TSU IQ $200

Cisco
AS5300-4E1-120
$3000.00

MISCELLANEOUS
HP LaserJet 4100 $395
HP LaserJet 4100N $495
HP ScanJet 5100C $225

NETWORK HARDWARE SPECIALISTS
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Toll FREE 800-699-9722 or 732-833-2111
Fax available equipment to 732-833-2115 or email buy@wrca.net

APC TECHSAVE.COM, INC. APC

WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's
Used, Surplus or New
Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.
Call 800-797-7709
Fax 845-357-2577
Email: info@TechSAVE.com
www.TechSAVE.com
APC APC

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED

*3COM *ENTERASYS
*FIBERMUX
* EXTREME

CISCO

*JUNIPER
*BAYNETWORKS

Routers Switches Muxes
661-255-8106 (voice)

FIBERCOM
www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.

We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.

Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.

DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY, INC.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

DATA REFLECTS COMPUTERS
THE MEMOREX TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.

Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Memorex-Telex 1330	$145
Texas Instruments T1880	$475
Genicom 4410XT	$400
Epson DFX5000+	$210
Tally T661	$625
Fujitsu DL6400	$425

SVTR COME TO THE SOURCE
Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years
Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi
1.800.250.5858
SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR
Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690
Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com
Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

Jecomponents INC. NETWORK HARDWARE
Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com
11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM

www.jecom.com

BUYING - SELLING
DEC
WIDE RANGE OF INVENTORY
Whole Systems & Peripherals
C-U DIGITAL, INC.
Call: Kevin Craft
Ph: 217-598-2424 Fax: 217-598-2947
kaccudigital@aol.com

VECMAR Computer Solutions
WE BUY AND SELL
Systems, Parts & Upgrades Specialists
Great Prices & Delivery
Call Toll Free
800.457.8499
ncr.vecmar.com

ITT Information Technology Trading
Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com

- We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM
- AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers
- System Upgrades
- Advanced 36 Systems
- Tape Subsystems
- Printers, Terminals, Modems
- 21 Years Experience

We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

BUY RS 6000 • PSERIES SELL
Power 5 • Netfinity • xSeries
Custom Leasing
JMG Johnson Marketing Group
TECHNICAL CENTER
REFURBISHMENT
IBM MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED
941-966-1212 (Phone)
800-600-0830
941-966-6052 (Fax)
sales@jmg.biz

Stratus
Sell
Buy
Maintain
Regal
(800) 234-3233
www.regaltechnology.com
Tel: (714)835-1162 Fax: (714)835-1172

MEDIA MASTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
(800) 220-1616
609-586-7576
Fax: 609-586-7581

COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!
NEW OR USED
3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's
Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •
DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK85's • TK88's
www.mmcpi.com
7A Marlen Drive Robbinsville, NJ 08691

BUY & SELL
HARD DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS
New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities
www.drivesolutions.com
818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax
email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

Millions of Items.... www.lincocomputer.com
Home | Inventory | Sales | Repair | Policies | Contact
Check Out Our Website -- www.lincocomputer.com
Call if you do not see what you are looking for!
Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals, Printers
PC's, and Laptops
281-893-8880
800-895-8889
Fax: 281-893-8897
sales@lincocomputer.com

Monterey Bay Communications
MBC MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS
FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144
HP 1000/9000
The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978
www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com
Huge Inventory
1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

abacus SOLUTIONS
Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems
Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used
800-605-5446
Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info1@abacusllc.com

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • Since 1993
MEMOREX/TELEX
DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

COAX or TWINAX		
DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192 1472, 1481 1482, 1483 1488, 1489	274 1374 1174	287, 387 1187, 1234 1387, 1324 1330

www.L-Lsystems.com

OKI®
We offer
OKIDATA
Parts, Whole Units and Repairs

L & L Systems
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

VECMAR Computer Solutions
www.vecmar.com
WE BUY AND SELL
OKIDATA
Tally Genicom
WYSE
Boundless
NCR
PRINTRONIX
Call Us Toll-Free 800.457.8499

servers DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.

ORDER ONLINE OR CALL NOW
1.877.727.7887

RELIABILITY WHEN YOU NEED IT. IN OTHER WORDS, ALL THE TIME.

Your business requires solid server solutions. With Servers Direct server systems based on the Intel® Xeon™ Processor, you can count on high availability, maximum efficiency and proven performance to help you meet your business reliability requirements.

Servers Direct can custom design an affordable server for your business based on the Intel Xeon processor. Visit **www.serversdirect.com** today to learn how to maximize your server potential.

1U Entry Level Server

SDR-1300T

Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

FROM **$999**

2U Database Server

SDR-2101T

Highly manageable Storage server that support up to 3.2TB of SATA hot-swappable storage

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 2U Chassis with 460W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA RAID drive with 8MB Cache
- 8 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI RageXL 8MB Graphics
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

FROM **$1599**

3U SCSI Storage Server

SDR-3302S

Ideal solution with high reliability Storage server in SCSI solution

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 3U Chassis with Triple-Redundant 760W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDRII-400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- 8 x 1" hot-swap Ultra320 SCSI Drive Bays (Expandable to 15 Drives)
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8 MB of video memory
- Intel® 82546GB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- Adaptec AIC-7902 Controller Dual-Channel Ultra320 SCSI Host RAID 0, 1, 10, JBOD support

FROM **$2399**

4U Enterprise Server

SDR-4301T

Easily scalable storage solution with hot-swap functionality for growing business

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 4U Chassis with 460W Redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board w/Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR266 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 3Ware 9500S-8port SATA Controller Card
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA RAID drive with 8MB Cache
- 16x1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$3099**

5U Advanced Storage Server

SDR-5300T

Storage server with 24 hot-swap hard disk bays suitable for 9.6TB of pure data storage capacity

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 5U Chassis with 950W Triple Redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board w/Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 3Ware 9500S-12port SATA Controller Card
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA RAID drive with 8MB Cache
- 24x1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$4199**

5U Intel SCSI Server

SDR-5301S

Outstanding performance, excellent data protection, and advanced management for departmental servers

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- Intel SC5300LX Chassis with Redundant 730W Power Supply
- Intel server board w/Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- Adaptec 2200S SCSI RAID Controller Card
- Include 6-Drive SCSI Hot-Swap Cage Kit
- 6 x Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® PRO/1000 Server Network Connections

FROM **$4999**

CONFIGURE ONLINE TODAY

SERVERS DIRECT - your direct source for server solutions with proven performance

Contact Servers Direct at 1.877.727.7887
Virtual trade show booth #3449

intel inside XEON

1.877.727.7887 www.serversdirect.com sales@serversdirect.com
Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.